
Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of relevant publications, see the Guide to Sources of Statistics in Appendix I.

Decennial censuses—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects.

Historically the census of population has been a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 census, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the complete census

count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Census Bureau data presented here have not been adjusted for underenumeration. Results from the evaluation program for the 1990 census indicate that the overall national undercount was between 1 and 2 percent. The estimate from the Post Enumeration Survey (PES) was 1.6 percent, and the estimate from Demographic Analysis (DA) was 1.8 percent. Both the PES and DA estimates show disproportionately high undercounts for some demographic groups. For example, the PES estimates of percent net undercount for Blacks (4.4 percent), Hispanics (5.0 percent), and American Indians (4.5 percent) were higher than the estimated undercount of non-Hispanic Whites (0.7 percent). Historical DA estimates demonstrate that the overall undercount rate in the census has declined significantly over the past 50 years (from an estimated 5.4 percent in 1940 to 1.8 percent in 1990), yet the undercount of Blacks has remained disproportionately high.

Current Population Survey (CPS)—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 754 areas comprising 2,121 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 50,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these between 4 and 5 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor

force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (P20), consumer income (P60), special studies (P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes include the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

Population estimates and projections—National population estimates start with decennial census data as benchmarks and add annual population component of change data. Component of change data comes from various agencies, as follows: National Center for Health Statistics (births and deaths), Immigration and Naturalization Service (legal immigrants), Office of Refugee Resettlement (refugees), U.S. Census Bureau's International Programs Center (net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland), Armed Forces, Department of Defense, and Office of Personnel Management (movement of military and civilian citizens abroad). Emigration and net undocumented immigration are projected based on research using census data. Estimates for states, counties, and smaller areas are based on the same component of change data, and sources as the

national estimates. School statistics from state departments of education and parochial school systems, Federal income tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters from the Federal-State Cooperative program and the Veterans Administration, and Medicare data from the Health Care Financing Administration are also included.

Data for the population by age for April 1, 1990, (shown in Tables 14, 21, and 23) are modified counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-74).

Population estimates and projections are published in the P25 series of *Current Population Reports* and as *Population Paper Listings* (PPLs). These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. However, these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

The state population projections, by single year of age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, prepared for 1995 to 2025 use a cohort-component methodology to generate the projected populations. This method requires separate assumptions for each population component of change: births, deaths, internal migration, and international migration. Data for population components of change derive from various governmental administrative records and census distributions. The 1994 state population estimates serve as the starting point for these projections, which are consistent with the

national population projections listed in *Current Population Reports*, Series P25-1130. The two series of projections (see Table 35) are based on different internal migration assumptions: Series A, the preferred series model, which uses state-to-state migration observed from 1975-76 through 1993-94; and Series B, the economic model, which uses the Bureau of Economic Analysis employment projections.

Immigration—The principal source of immigration data is the *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*, published annually by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), a unit of the Department of Justice. Immigration statistics are prepared from entry visas and change of immigration status forms. Immigrants are aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in the United States. The procedures for admission depend on whether the alien is residing inside or outside the United States at the time of application for permanent residence. Eligible aliens residing outside the United States are issued immigrant visas by the U.S. Department of State. Eligible aliens residing in the United States are allowed to change their status from temporary to permanent residence at INS district offices. The category, immigrant, includes persons who may have entered the United States as nonimmigrants or refugees, but who subsequently changed their status to that of a permanent resident. Nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for a temporary period are nonimmigrants (Tables 7 and 461). Refugees are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted into the United States but are not included in non-immigrant admission data. A refugee is any person who is outside his or her country of nationality who is unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to aliens who are related to certain U.S. citizens or legal permanent residents, aliens with needed job skills, or aliens who qualify as refugees. Immigration to the United States can be

divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the annual worldwide limitation, and (2) those exempt from it. The Immigration Act of 1990 established major revisions in the numerical limits and preference system regulating legal immigration. The numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. The maximum number of visas allowed to be issued under the preference categories in 1997 was 366,000 — 226,000 for family-sponsored immigrants and 140,000 for employment-based immigrants. There are nine categories among which the family-sponsored and employment-based immigrant visas are distributed, beginning in fiscal year 1992. The family-sponsored preferences are based on the alien's relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident (see Table 6). The employment-based preferences are 1) priority workers (persons of extraordinary ability, outstanding professors and researchers, and certain multinational executives and managers); 2) professionals with advanced degrees or aliens with exceptional ability; 3) skilled workers, professionals without advanced degrees, and needed unskilled workers; 4) special immigrants; and 5) employment creation immigrants (investors). Within the overall limitations the per-country limit for independent countries is set to 7 percent of the total family-sponsored and employment-based limits, while dependent areas are limited to 2 percent of the total. The 1997 limit allowed no more than 25,620 preference visas for any independent country and 7,320 for any dependency. Those exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see Table 6).

The Refugee Act of 1980, effective April 1, 1980, provides for a uniform admission procedure for refugees of all countries, based on the United Nations' definition of refugees. Authorized admission ceilings are set annually by the President in consultation with Congress. After 1 year of residence in the United States, refugees are eligible for immigrant status.

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA) allows two groups of illegal aliens to become temporary and then permanent residents of the United States: aliens who have been in the United States unlawfully since January 1, 1982 (legalization applicants), and aliens who were employed in seasonal agricultural work for a minimum period of time (Special Agricultural Worker (SAW) applicants). The application period for temporary residency for legalization applicants began on May 5, 1987, and ended on May 4, 1988, while the application period for SAW applicants began on June 1, 1987, and ended on November 30, 1988. Legalization applicants became eligible for permanent residence beginning in fiscal year 1989. Beginning 1989 immigrant data include temporary residents who were granted permanent residence under the legalization program of IRCA.

Metropolitan Areas (MAs)—The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a core area containing a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of social and economic integration with that core. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as a standard for Federal agencies in the preparation and publication of statistics relating to metropolitan areas. The entire territory of the United States is classified as metropolitan (inside MSAs or CMSAs—PMSAs are components of CMSAs) or nonmetropolitan (outside MSAs or CMSAs). MSAs, CMSAs, and PMSAs are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. The OMB also defines New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs) which are county-based alternatives to the MSAs and CMSAs in the six New England states. Over time, new MAs are created and the boundaries of others change. The analysis of historical trends, therefore, must be made cautiously. For descriptive details and a

listing of titles and components of MAs, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural—According to the 1990 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England states, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities (places with low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (b) census designated places (previously termed unincorporated) of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area comprises one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory that together have a minimum population of 50,000 persons. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Residence—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually lives and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race—The Census Bureau collects and publishes racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. This directive provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identifies Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The concept of race the Census Bureau uses reflects self-identification by respondents; that is the individual's perception of his/her racial identity. The concept is not intended to reflect any biological or anthropological definition. Although the Census Bureau

adheres to the overall guidelines of Directive No. 15, it recognizes that there are persons who do not identify with a specific racial group. The 1990 census race question included an “Other race” category with provisions for a write-in entry. Furthermore, the Census Bureau recognizes that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The lack of comparability is due to changes in the way some respondents reported their race as well as changes in 1990 census procedures related to the racial classification. (For a fuller explanation, see *1990 Census of Population, Volume I, General Population Characteristics* (1990 CP-1).)

Data for the population by race for April 1, 1990 (shown in Tables 12, 13, 18, 19, 21, and 23) are modified counts and are not comparable to the 1990 census race categories. These numbers were computed using 1990 census data by race which had been modified to be consistent with the guidelines in Federal Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the Office of Management and Budget. A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-74).

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black; (3) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo; or (4) Asian or Pacific Islander. The procedures for classifying persons of mixed races who could not provide a single response to the race question are generally similar to those used in the census.

Hispanic population—In the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic origin population in the United States by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in

one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic. Both in 1980 and 1990, the Hispanic origin question contained prelisted categories for the largest Hispanic-origin groups—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and Other Spanish/Hispanic. The 1990 Hispanic origin question differed from the 1980 question in that in 1990, unlike in 1980, the question contained a write-in line for the Other Spanish/Hispanic category which were coded only for sample data. Another difference between the 1980 and 1990 Hispanic-origin question is that in 1980 the wording of the Hispanic origin question read: “Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?” while in 1990 the word “descent” was dropped from the question. Persons of Hispanic-origin may be of any race.

In the CPS information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. Persons classify themselves in one of the Hispanic categories in response to the question: “What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?” Hispanic persons in the CPS are persons who report themselves as Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American (Spanish countries), or other Hispanic origin.

Nativity—The native population consists of all persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. It also includes persons born in a foreign country who had at least one parent who was a U.S. citizen. All other persons are classified as “foreign born.”

Mobility status—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living

in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, or region or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons, either U.S. citizens or noncitizens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period; that is, in Puerto Rico, an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States, or a foreign country.

Living arrangements—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 25, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

Householder—The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the household head (householder) in married-couple households.

Family—The term “family” refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

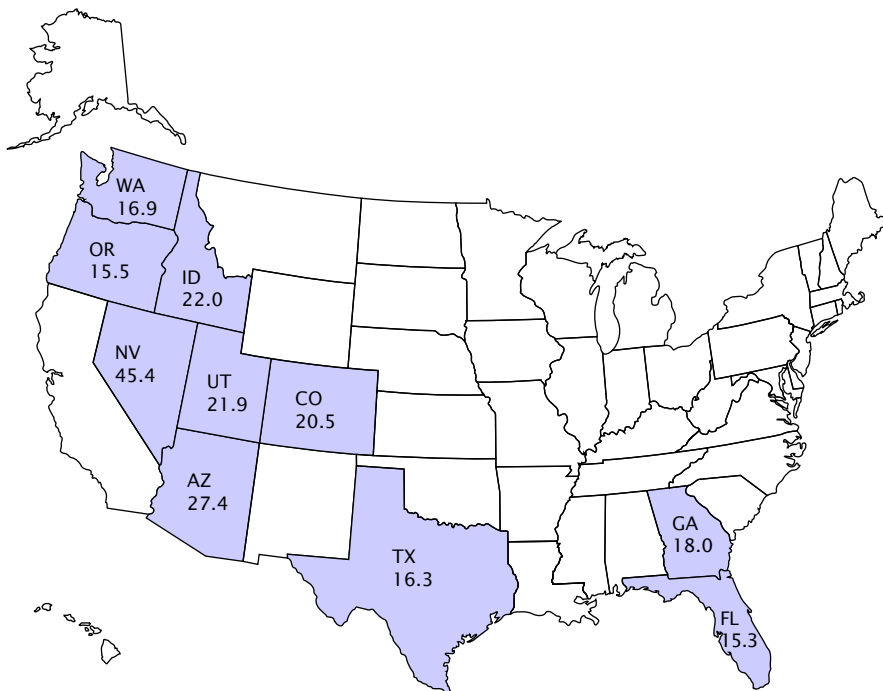
Subfamily—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

Married couple—A “married couple” is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Statistical reliability—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Figure 1.1

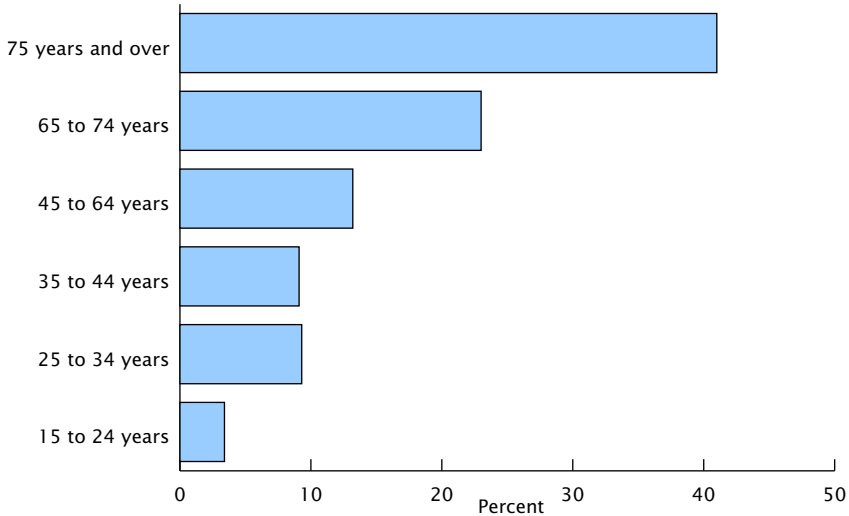
**Ten Fastest Growing States,
Percent Population Change: 1990 to 1998**



Source: Charts prepared by U.S. Census Bureau. For data, see Table 28.

Figure 1.2

Percent of Adults Living Alone, by Age: 1998



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau. For data, see Table 61.

No. 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 1990

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled and not covered by the census. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
CONTERMINOUS U.S. ¹							
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	² 39,818,449	² 13.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1)	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,021,295	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,021,295	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,021,295	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,021,295	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1)	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,021,295	2,968,054	54,207
UNITED STATES							
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	³ 203,302,031	³ 57.4	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	³ 3,540,023	³ 78,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	⁴ 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,841
1990 (Apr. 1)	⁵ 248,718,301	70.3	22,176,102	9.8	⁶ 3,717,796	⁶ 3,536,278	⁶ 718,518

X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile). ³ Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. ⁴ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ⁵ The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ⁶ Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. ⁷ Comprises Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for prior years cover inland water only. For further explanation, see Table 393.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; *1990 Census of Population and Housing Listing (1990 CPH-L-157)*; and unpublished data.

No. 2. Population: 1960 to 1998

[In thousands, except percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text of this section]

Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population	Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change ¹				Population	Percent change ¹		
1960	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1980	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621
1961	183,691	1.67	182,992	181,143	1981	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818
1962	186,538	1.55	185,771	183,677	1982	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995
1963	189,242	1.45	188,483	186,493	1983	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097
1964	191,889	1.40	191,141	189,141	1984	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110
1965	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1985	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219
1966	196,560	1.16	195,576	193,420	1986	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412
1967	198,712	1.09	197,457	195,264	1987	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550
1968	200,706	1.00	199,399	197,113	1988	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817
1969	202,677	0.98	201,385	199,145	1989	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1970	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1990	249,948	1.05	249,439	247,798
1971	207,661	1.27	206,827	204,866	1991	252,639	1.08	252,127	250,517
1972	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511	1992	255,374	1.08	254,995	253,410
1973	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600	1993	258,083	1.06	257,746	256,273
1974	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636	1994	260,599	0.97	260,289	258,877
1975	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789	1995	263,044	0.94	262,765	261,414
1976	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894	1996	265,463	0.92	265,190	263,904
1977	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106	1997	268,008	0.96	267,744	266,491
1978	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467	1998	270,561	0.95	270,299	269,078
1979	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969					

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports, P25-802 and P25-1095*; and "Monthly estimates of the United States population: April 1, 1980 to November 1, 1998"; release date: December 28, 1998; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/nation/infile1-1.txt>>.

No. 3. Resident Population Projections: 1999 to 2050

[In thousands (272,330 represents 272,330,000). As of July 1. Each series shown assumes middle levels of fertility, life expectancy, and net immigration unless otherwise specified. Middle level components are shown in footnote 1]

Year	Middle series ¹	Lowest series ²	Highest series ³	Fertility		Life expectancy		Net immigration	
				Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
1999	272,330	269,861	274,865	271,678	272,915	272,006	272,697	270,835	273,910
2000	274,634	271,237	278,129	273,731	275,448	274,185	275,141	272,581	276,802
2005	285,981	276,990	295,318	283,299	288,471	284,647	287,467	280,949	291,287
2010	297,716	281,468	314,571	292,303	302,893	294,986	300,482	289,423	306,444
2015	310,134	285,472	335,597	301,444	318,595	305,539	314,376	298,356	322,508
2020	322,742	288,807	357,702	310,429	334,889	315,885	328,698	307,290	338,955
2025	335,050	290,789	380,781	318,575	351,554	325,530	343,023	315,709	355,318
2030	346,899	291,070	405,089	325,517	368,732	334,331	357,227	323,414	371,480
2040	369,980	287,685	458,444	336,407	405,660	350,592	385,898	337,416	403,986
2050	393,931	282,524	518,903	345,352	447,502	367,913	415,908	351,354	438,299

¹ Total fertility rate in 2050 = 2.245; life expectancy in 2050 = 82.0 years; and annual net immigration = 820,000. These are middle level assumptions. For explanation of total fertility rate; see headline, Table 96. ² Total fertility rate in 2050 = 1.910; life expectancy in 2050 = 74.8 years; and annual net immigration = 300,000. These are lowest level assumptions. ³ Total fertility rate in 2050 = 2.580; life expectancy in 2050 = 89.4 years; and annual net immigration = 1,370,000. These are highest level assumptions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1130.

No. 4. Components of Population Change, 1980 to 1998, and Projections, 1999 to 2050

[226,546 represents 226,546,000. Resident population. The estimates prior to 1990 are consistent with the original 1990 census count of 248,709,873. Starting with 1990, estimates reflect the revised April 1, 1990, census count of 248,765,170 which includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons]

Year	Calendar year						Rate per 1,000 midyear population			
	Population as of Jan. 1 (1,000)	Net increase ¹		Births (1,000)	Deaths (1,000)	Net migration ³ (1,000)	Net growth rate ¹	Birth rate	Death rate	Net migration rate ³
		Total (1,000)	Per cent ²							
1980 ⁴	226,546	1,900	0.8	2,743	1,463	724	11.1	16.0	8.6	4.2
1981	228,446	2,200	1.0	3,629	1,978	690	9.6	15.8	8.6	3.0
1982	230,645	2,157	0.9	3,681	1,975	595	9.3	15.9	8.5	2.6
1983	232,803	2,066	0.9	3,639	2,019	592	8.8	15.6	8.6	2.5
1984	234,868	2,070	0.9	3,669	2,039	589	8.8	15.6	8.6	2.5
1985	236,938	2,171	0.9	3,761	2,086	649	9.1	15.8	8.8	2.7
1986	239,109	2,158	0.9	3,757	2,105	661	9.0	15.6	8.8	2.8
1987	241,267	2,195	0.9	3,809	2,123	666	9.1	15.7	8.8	2.7
1988	243,462	2,243	0.9	3,910	2,168	662	9.2	16.0	8.9	2.7
1989	245,705	2,438	1.0	4,041	2,150	712	9.9	16.4	8.7	2.9
1990 ⁵	248,143	2,535	1.0	4,148	2,155	652	10.2	16.6	8.6	6.2
1991	250,693	2,901	1.2	4,111	2,170	690	11.5	16.3	8.6	6.3
1992	253,594	2,886	1.1	4,065	2,176	997	11.3	15.9	8.5	3.9
1993	256,480	2,614	1.0	4,000	2,269	882	10.1	15.5	8.8	3.4
1994	259,094	2,483	1.0	3,953	2,279	810	9.5	15.2	8.8	3.1
1995	261,577	2,443	0.9	3,900	2,312	856	9.3	14.8	8.8	3.3
1996	264,021	2,482	0.9	3,891	2,315	905	9.4	14.7	8.7	3.4
1997	266,503	2,564	1.0	3,895	2,315	984	9.6	14.5	8.6	3.7
1998	269,067	2,559	1.0	3,888	2,308	979	9.5	14.4	8.5	3.6
PROJECTIONS ⁷										
1999	271,166	2,316	0.9	3,896	2,401	820	8.5	14.3	8.8	3.0
2000	273,482	2,294	0.8	3,899	2,425	820	8.4	14.2	8.8	3.0
2005	284,847	2,278	0.8	4,001	2,543	820	8.0	14.0	8.9	2.9
2010	296,511	2,426	0.8	4,243	2,638	820	8.1	14.3	8.9	2.8
2015	308,875	2,521	0.8	4,450	2,749	820	8.1	14.3	8.9	2.6
2020	321,487	2,504	0.8	4,579	2,895	820	7.8	14.2	9.0	2.5
2025	333,838	2,414	0.7	4,679	3,085	820	7.2	14.0	9.2	2.4
2030	345,730	2,333	0.7	4,822	3,309	820	6.7	13.9	9.5	2.4
2040	368,823	2,319	0.6	5,248	3,749	820	6.3	14.2	10.1	2.2
2050	392,681	2,517	0.6	5,672	3,975	820	6.4	14.4	10.1	2.1

¹ Prior to April 1, 1990, includes "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. ² Percent of population at beginning of period. ³ Covers net international migration and movement of Armed Forces, federally affiliated civilian citizens, and their dependents.

⁴ Data are for period April 1 to December 31. ⁵ Net change for 1990 excludes "error of closure" for the three months prior to the April 1 census date. Therefore, it may not equal the difference between the populations at the beginning of 1990 and 1991. ⁶ Data reflect movement of Armed Forces due to the Gulf War. ⁷ Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and unpublished data.

No. 5. Immigration: 1901 to 1997

[In thousands, except rate (8,795 represents 8,795,000). For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 9, State and Local Government. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section. Data represent immigrants admitted. Rates based on U.S. Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929, and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

Period	Number	Rate ¹	Year	Number	Rate ¹
1901 to 1910	8,795	10.4	1980	531	2.3
1911 to 1920	5,736	5.7	1985	570	2.4
1921 to 1930	4,107	3.5	1990	1,536	6.1
1931 to 1940	528	0.4	1991	1,827	7.2
1941 to 1950	1,035	0.7	1992	974	3.8
1951 to 1960	2,515	1.5	1993	904	3.5
1961 to 1970	3,322	1.7	1994	804	3.1
1971 to 1980	4,493	2.1	1995	720	2.7
1981 to 1990	7,338	3.1	1996	916	3.5
1991 to 1997	6,945	3.8	1997	798	3.0

¹ Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 6. Immigrants Admitted, by Class of Admission: 1990 to 1997

[For fiscal year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

Class of admission	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Immigrants, total	1,536,483	904,292	804,416	720,461	915,900	798,378
New arrivals	435,729	536,294	490,429	380,291	421,405	380,718
Adjustments	1,100,754	367,998	313,987	340,170	494,495	417,660
Preference immigrants, total	272,742	373,788	335,252	323,458	411,673	303,938
Family-sponsored immigrants, total	214,550	226,776	211,961	238,122	294,174	213,331
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	15,861	12,819	13,181	15,182	20,909	22,536
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents, and their children	107,686	128,308	115,000	144,535	182,834	113,681
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens ¹	26,751	23,385	22,191	20,876	25,452	21,943
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens ¹	64,252	62,264	61,589	57,529	64,979	55,171
Employment-based immigrants, total	58,192	147,012	123,291	85,336	117,499	90,607
Priority workers ¹	(X)	21,114	21,053	17,339	27,501	21,810
Professionals with advanced degrees ¹	(X)	29,468	14,432	10,475	18,462	17,059
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers ¹	(X)	87,689	76,956	50,245	62,756	42,596
Special immigrants ¹	4,463	8,158	10,406	6,737	7,844	7,781
Employment creation ¹	(X)	583	444	540	936	1,361
Professional or highly skilled immigrants ^{1 2}	26,546	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Needed skilled or unskilled workers ^{1 2}	27,183	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Immediate relatives	231,680	255,059	249,764	220,360	300,430	321,008
Spouses of U.S. citizens	125,426	145,843	145,247	123,298	169,760	170,263
Children of U.S. citizens	46,065	46,788	48,147	48,740	63,971	76,631
Orphans	7,088	7,348	8,200	9,384	11,366	(NA)
Parents of U.S. citizens	60,189	62,428	56,370	48,382	66,699	74,114
Refugees and asylees	97,364	127,343	121,434	114,664	128,565	112,158
Cuban Refugee Act, Nov. 1966	5,730	6,976	8,316	9,579	20,131	(NA)
Indochinese Refugee Act, Oct. 1977	33	24	11	10	5	(NA)
Refugee-Parolee Act, Oct. 1978	153	53	20	22	9	(NA)
Asylees, Refugee Act of 1980	4,937	11,804	5,983	7,837	10,037	10,106
Refugees, Refugee Act of 1980	86,511	108,486	107,104	97,169	98,383	(NA)
Other refugees	-	-	-	47	-	(NA)
Other immigrants	934,697	148,102	97,966	61,979	75,232	61,274
Children born abroad to resident aliens	2,410	2,030	1,883	1,894	1,660	1,432
Diversity Programs ³	29,161	33,480	41,056	47,245	58,790	49,374
Amerasians (P.L. 100-202) ⁴	13,059	11,116	2,822	939	956	738
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 legalization adjustments ⁵	880,372	24,278	6,022	4,267	4,635	2,548
Legalization dependents ⁵	(X)	55,344	34,074	277	184	64
Other	9,695	21,854	12,109	7,357	9,007	7,118

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes spouses and children. ² Category was eliminated in 1992 by the Immigration Act of 1990. ³ Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649. ⁴ Under Public Law 100-202, Amerasians are aliens born in Vietnam between January 1, 1962, and January 1, 1976, who were fathered by U.S. citizens. ⁵ Spouses and children of persons granted permanent resident status under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 7. Nonimmigrants Admitted, by Class of Admission: 1985 to 1996

[In thousands, except as noted (9,540 represents 9,540,000). For fiscal years ending Sept. 30. Nonimmigrants are nonresident aliens (non-U.S. citizens) admitted to the United States for a temporary period. Excluded are border crossers, crewmen, and insular travelers.]

Class of admission	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Nonimmigrants¹	9,540	17,574	18,963	20,794	21,566	22,119	22,641	24,843
Temporary visitors, total	8,405	16,080	17,386	19,238	19,879	20,319	20,887	22,880
For pleasure	6,609	13,418	14,734	16,450	16,918	17,155	17,612	19,110
For business	1,797	2,661	2,652	2,788	2,961	3,164	3,275	3,770
Transit aliens ²	237	306	364	346	331	331	320	326
Foreign government officials ³	90	97	98	103	102	105	104	118
Treaty traders and investors ³	97	148	155	152	145	141	132	139
Students ³	286	355	314	275	403	428	395	459
Representatives to international organizations ³	57	61	64	70	73	75	72	80
Temporary workers and trainees ⁴	75	140	161	163	163	186	197	227
Registered nurses ⁵	(X)	(X)	1	7	7	6	7	2
Specialty occupations ⁶	(X)	(X)	117	110	93	106	118	144
Workers of distinguished merit or ability ⁷	47	100	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Performing services unavailable in U.S.	25	36	40	34	29	29	26	24
North America Free-Trade Agreement ⁸	(X)	5	8	13	17	25	24	27
Spouses and children of workers and trainees ⁹	13	29	35	41	42	49	54	61
Representatives of foreign information media ⁹	17	20	21	22	21	28	24	34
Exchange visitors ⁹	141	215	224	232	239	259	240	257
NATO officials ⁹	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	11
Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens ¹⁰	8	7	8	9	9	9	9	10
Intracompany transferees ³	107	103	113	121	132	154	174	214
Parolees ¹¹	64	90	127	137	124	111	114	(NA)
Refugees	68	110	100	123	113	114	96	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes nonimmigrants whose class of admission is unknown. ² Includes foreign government officials and their spouses and (unmarried minor or dependent) children, in transit. ³ Includes spouses and children. ⁴ Includes other classes of admission, not shown separately. ⁵ Entries began October 1, 1990 (fiscal year 1991). Data for fiscal year 1991 are underreported; an unknown number of H1A entries were counted as H1B entries. ⁶ Prior to October 1, 1991 (fiscal year 1992), H1B entries were termed "Distinguished merit or ability." Data for fiscal year 1991 are overreported; an unknown number of H1A entries were counted as H1B entries. ⁷ Beginning 1992, as a result of the Immigration Act of 1990, the existing temporary worker and trainee classes of admission have been revised and new worker classes have been created. ⁸ Entries under the U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement began in January 1989 and under the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) in January 1994. ⁹ Includes spouses and children under NAFTA. ¹⁰ Includes children of fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens. ¹¹ Aliens allowed to enter the United States for a temporary period of time on emergency conditions or when the entry is determined to be in the public interest (e.g., witness in court).
Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 8. Immigrants, by Country of Birth: 1981 to 1997

[In thousands (7,338.1 represents 7,338,100). For fiscal years ending Sept. 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section.]

Country of birth	1981-	1991-	1996	1997	Country of birth	1981-	1991-	1996	1997
	90,	95,				90,	95,		
	total	total				total	total		
All countries	7,338.1	5,230.3	915.9	798.4	Syria	20.6	13.5	3.1	(NA)
Europe¹	705.6	728.0	147.6	119.9	Taiwan	(4)	63.4	13.4	(NA)
France	23.1	13.8	3.1	(NA)	Thailand	64.4	31.8	4.3	(NA)
Germany	70.1	36.9	6.7	(NA)	Turkey	20.9	12.0	3.7	(NA)
Greece	29.1	8.6	1.5	(NA)	Vietnam	401.4	275.8	42.1	38.5
Ireland	32.8	53.2	1.7	(NA)	North America¹	3,125.0	2,400.2	340.5	307.5
Italy	32.9	12.2	2.5	(NA)	Canada	119.2	74.9	15.8	11.6
Poland	97.4	114.4	15.8	12.0	Mexico	1,653.3	1,487.9	163.6	146.9
Portugal	40.0	14.1	3.0	(NA)	Caribbean ¹	892.7	538.6	116.8	105.3
Romania	38.9	28.5	5.8	(NA)	Cuba	159.2	68.5	26.5	33.6
Soviet Union, former ²	84.0	277.1	62.8	(NA)	Dominican Republic	251.8	218.5	39.6	27.1
Armenia	(NA)	34.8	2.4	(NA)	Haiti	140.2	96.0	18.4	15.1
Azerbaijan	(NA)	310.3	2.0	(NA)	Jamaica	213.8	90.7	19.1	17.8
Belarus	(NA)	37.1	4.3	(NA)	Trinidad and Tobago	39.5	33.7	7.3	(NA)
Moldova	(NA)	38.5	1.8	(NA)	Central America ¹	458.7	298.5	44.3	43.7
Russia	(NA)	350.7	19.7	16.6	El Salvador	214.6	129.7	17.9	18.0
Ukraine	(NA)	371.1	21.1	15.7	Guatemala	87.9	61.5	8.8	(NA)
Uzbekistan	(NA)	311.5	4.7	(NA)	Honduras	49.5	36.1	5.9	(NA)
United Kingdom	142.1	81.4	13.6	10.7	Nicaragua	44.1	43.5	6.9	(NA)
Yugoslavia	19.2	19.8	11.9	(NA)	Panama	29.0	14.4	2.6	(NA)
Asia	2,817.4	1,634.1	307.8	265.8	South America¹	455.9	282.2	61.8	52.9
Afghanistan	26.6	12.3	1.3	(NA)	Argentina	25.7	14.7	2.5	(NA)
Bangladesh	15.2	27.2	8.2	(NA)	Brazil	23.7	26.5	5.9	(NA)
Cambodia	116.6	10.4	1.6	(NA)	Chile	23.4	9.7	1.7	(NA)
China	388.8	227.0	41.7	41.1	Colombia	124.4	67.4	14.3	13.0
Hong Kong	63.0	45.0	7.8	(NA)	Ecuador	56.0	36.9	8.3	(NA)
India	261.9	191.6	44.9	38.1	Guyana	95.4	44.1	9.5	(NA)
Iran	154.8	68.3	11.1	9.6	Peru	64.4	53.8	12.9	10.9
Iraq	19.6	21.3	5.5	(NA)	Venezuela	17.9	12.8	3.5	(NA)
Israel	36.3	19.7	3.1	(NA)	Africa¹	192.3	160.2	52.9	47.8
Japan	43.2	33.9	6.0	(NA)	Egypt	31.4	21.8	6.2	(NA)
Jordan	32.6	20.7	4.4	(NA)	Ethiopia	27.2	25.8	6.1	(NA)
Korea	338.8	96.0	18.2	14.2	Ghana	14.9	11.4	6.6	(NA)
Laos	145.6	35.0	2.8	(NA)	Nigeria	35.3	27.7	10.2	(NA)
Lebanon	41.6	25.5	4.4	(NA)	Other countries ⁵	41.9	25.7	5.3	4.5
Pakistan	61.3	58.0	12.5	13.0					
Philippines	495.3	292.6	55.9	49.1					

NA Not available. ¹ Includes countries not shown separately. ² Includes other republics and unknown republics, not shown separately. ³ Covers years 1992-1995. ⁴ Data for Taiwan included with China. ⁵ Includes Australia, New Zealand, and unknown countries.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual; and releases.

No. 9. Immigrants Admitted as Permanent Residents Under Refugee Acts, by Country of Birth: 1981 to 1996

[For fiscal years ending September 30. Covers immigrants who were allowed to enter the United States under 1953 Refugee Relief Act and later acts; Hungarian parolees under July 1958 Act; refugee-escapee parolees under July 1960 Act; conditional entries by refugees under Oct. 1965 Act; Cuban parolees under Nov. 1966 Act; Indochina refugees under Act of Oct. 1977; refugee-parolees under the Act of Oct. 1978, and asylees under the Act of March 1980; and refugees under the Act of March 1980]

Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-94, total	1995	1996	Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-94, total	1995	1996
Total	1,013,620	504,893	114,664	128,565	China ³	7,928	3,431	803	845
Europe ¹	155,512	213,840	46,998	51,977	Hong Kong	1,916	440	48	47
Albania	353	2,545	314	154	Iran	46,773	17,669	1,245	1,212
Bulgaria	1,197	1,314	105	100	Iraq	7,540	6,814	3,848	3,802
Czechoslovakia	8,204	1,138	38	25	Laos	142,964	28,182	3,364	2,155
Hungary	4,942	1,163	28	40	Philippines	3,403	695	80	80
Poland	33,889	6,782	245	183	Syria	2,145	497	258	208
Romania	29,798	14,100	592	447	Thailand	30,259	14,451	2,932	1,940
Soviet Union, former ²	72,306	181,711	40,120	42,356	Turkey	1,896	360	58	42
Armenia	(NA)	(NA)	214	182	Vietnam	324,453	111,265	28,595	29,700
Azerbaijan	(NA)	(NA)	1,594	1,446	North America ¹	121,840	67,409	16,265	28,070
Belarus	(NA)	(NA)	3,421	3,480	Cuba	113,367	41,473	12,355	22,542
Moldova	(NA)	(NA)	1,597	1,415	El Salvador	1,383	3,078	283	262
Russia	(NA)	(NA)	8,176	9,745	Guatemala	(NA)	806	158	234
Ukraine	(NA)	(NA)	14,937	16,636	Nicaragua	5,590	19,759	727	766
Uzbekistan	(NA)	(NA)	3,258	4,144	South America	1,976	1,606	497	922
Yugoslavia	324	707	4,744	7,820	Africa ¹	22,149	21,233	7,527	5,464
Asia	712,092	200,735	43,314	42,076	Ethiopia	18,542	13,062	1,802	985
Afghanistan	22,946	8,080	616	369	Sudan	(NA)	1,398	935	1,089
Cambodia	114,064	5,610	268	210	Other	51	70	63	56

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other countries, not shown separately. ² Includes other republics and unknown republics, not shown separately. ³ Includes Taiwan.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual; and releases.

No. 10. Estimated Undocumented Immigrants, by Selected States and Countries of Origin: 1996

[As of October (5,000 represents 5,000,000). Based on estimates of illegal immigrant population who established residence in the United States before 1982 and did not legalize under the Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA) and annual estimates of the number of persons who enter surreptitiously across land borders and nonimmigrant overstays who established residence here during the 1982 to 1996 period. The estimates for each country were distributed to states by INS based on U.S. residence pattern of each country's total number of applicants for legalization under IRCA]

State	Number (1,000)	Country	Number (1,000)
United States, total ¹	5,000	Total ¹	5,000
California	2,000	Mexico	2,700
Texas	700	El Salvador	335
New York	540	Guatemala	165
Florida	350	Canada	120
Illinois	290	Haiti	105
New Jersey	135	Philippines	95
Arizona	115	Honduras	90
Massachusetts	85	Bahamas, The	70
Virginia	55	Nicaragua	70
Washington	52	Poland	70
Colorado	45	Colombia	65
Maryland	44	Ecuador	55
New Mexico	37	Jamaica	50
Pennsylvania	37	Dominican Republic	50
Michigan	37	Trinidad & Tobago	50
Oregon	33	Pakistan	41
Georgia	32	India	33
District of Columbia	30	Dominica	32
Connecticut	29	Peru	30
Nevada	24	Korea	30

¹ Includes other states and countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, "Illegal Alien Resident Population"; published 22 June 1998; <<http://www.ins.usdoj.gov/stats/illegalalien/index.html>>.

No. 11. Immigrants Admitted, by State, 1996 and 1997, and Leading Country of Birth, 1996

[For year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

State and other area	Total		By selected country, 1996						
	1996	1997	Mexico	Philip-pines	India	Vietnam	China	Dominican Republic	Cuba
Total	915,900	798,378	163,572	55,876	44,859	42,067	41,728	39,604	26,466
Alabama	1,782	1,613	162	74	234	74	112	2	3
Alaska	1,280	(NA)	111	385	28	24	29	24	5
Arizona	8,900	8,632	5,051	316	273	265	251	9	8
Arkansas	1,494	(NA)	446	96	105	138	45	5	-
California	201,529	203,305	64,238	23,438	7,757	13,549	10,864	83	346
Colorado	8,895	7,506	3,138	185	203	753	430	7	6
Connecticut	10,874	9,528	207	262	681	249	454	278	69
Delaware	1,377	(NA)	130	60	143	40	66	9	7
District of Columbia	3,784	3,373	40	108	60	350	209	95	3
Florida	79,461	82,318	3,155	1,796	1,393	977	773	2,050	22,217
Georgia	12,608	12,623	1,399	252	1,127	1,961	455	46	57
Hawaii	8,436	6,867	70	5,208	24	328	555	-	1
Idaho	1,825	(NA)	839	37	42	88	50	-	2
Illinois	42,517	38,128	11,715	2,516	3,829	777	1,164	66	109
Indiana	4,692	3,892	877	219	364	150	282	15	16
Iowa	3,037	2,766	620	95	153	447	106	4	-
Kansas	4,303	2,829	1,470	131	166	683	160	3	8
Kentucky	2,019	1,939	98	90	162	150	123	4	16
Louisiana	4,092	3,319	178	158	336	899	216	28	79
Maine	1,028	(NA)	14	39	32	69	74	3	7
Maryland	20,732	19,090	319	942	1,421	633	1,095	171	26
Massachusetts	23,085	17,317	141	288	1,075	1,452	1,630	2,051	64
Michigan	17,253	14,727	828	391	1,745	455	768	52	24
Minnesota	8,977	8,233	496	195	376	820	344	10	20
Mississippi	1,073	(NA)	61	117	122	124	72	2	26
Missouri	5,690	4,190	451	261	397	710	326	3	56
Montana	449	(NA)	15	30	15	-	29	-	-
Nebraska	2,150	2,270	893	62	69	236	53	2	-
Nevada	5,874	6,541	2,263	806	136	83	166	15	255
New Hampshire	1,512	(NA)	40	52	90	199	95	38	-
New Jersey	63,303	41,184	1,125	3,544	6,185	630	2,140	5,006	1,593
New Mexico	5,780	2,610	91	123	99	99	69	3	179
New York	154,095	123,716	1,553	3,719	5,611	971	11,409	20,579	452
North Carolina	7,011	5,935	661	298	682	582	334	40	53
North Dakota	606	(NA)	16	19	42	53	10	1	4
Ohio	10,237	8,189	320	343	1,122	294	801	29	19
Oklahoma	3,511	3,157	931	136	216	580	132	5	7
Oregon	7,554	7,699	1,942	338	207	888	434	10	27
Pennsylvania	16,938	14,553	692	440	1,785	961	1,056	296	62
Rhode Island	3,098	2,543	49	65	53	25	102	560	9
South Carolina	2,151	2,446	148	166	222	121	141	2	-
South Dakota	519	(NA)	15	23	20	20	23	2	9
Tennessee	4,343	4,357	261	175	384	400	197	3	30
Texas	83,385	57,897	46,403	2,064	3,295	5,793	1,701	108	258
Utah	4,250	2,840	1,036	79	134	280	190	13	7
Vermont	654	(NA)	19	12	19	81	42	2	-
Virginia	21,375	19,277	531	1,446	1,208	1,437	743	50	47
Washington	18,833	18,656	3,482	1,688	577	2,105	774	7	9
West Virginia	583	(NA)	18	57	78	2	40	-	2
Wisconsin	3,607	3,175	474	112	287	44	215	16	10
Wyoming	280	(NA)	94	11	10	3	12	-	2
Guam	2,820	2,083	-	2,220	13	14	81	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands	176	(NA)	-	149	-	-	14	-	-
Puerto Rico	8,560	4,864	73	7	9	-	66	7,354	257
Virgin Islands	1,384	(NA)	3	5	15	1	5	442	-
Armed services posts	109	(NA)	-	60	4	-	1	1	-
Other	10	(NA)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 12. Resident Population—Selected Characteristics, 1790 to 1998, and Projections, 2000 to 2050

[In thousands (3,172 represents 3,172,000)]

Date	Sex		Race					
	Male	Female	White	Black	Total	Other		
						American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ¹
1790 (Aug. 2) ²	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4) ²	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1850 (June 1) ²	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1900 (June 1) ²	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	351	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1910 (Apr. 15) ²	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	413	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1920 (Jan. 1) ²	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	427	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1930 (Apr. 1) ²	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	597	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1940 (Apr. 1) ²	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	589	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 (Apr. 1) ²	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	713	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 (Apr. 1)	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	1,131	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960 (Apr. 1)	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	1,620	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1970 (Apr. 1) ³	98,926	104,309	178,098	22,581	2,557	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1980 (Apr. 1) ^{4,5}	110,053	116,493	194,713	26,683	5,150	1,420	3,729	14,609
1990 (Apr. 1) ^{4,6}	121,271	127,494	208,727	30,511	9,527	2,065	7,462	22,372
1991 (July 1) ⁷	122,943	129,184	210,961	31,131	10,035	2,110	7,925	23,384
1992 (July 1) ⁷	124,404	130,590	212,860	31,667	10,467	2,148	8,319	24,275
1993 (July 1) ⁷	125,767	131,979	214,677	32,179	10,890	2,185	8,705	25,214
1994 (July 1) ⁷	127,028	133,261	216,365	32,654	11,271	2,221	9,050	26,152
1995 (July 1) ⁷	128,272	134,493	218,010	33,098	11,657	2,254	9,403	27,099
1996 (July 1) ⁷	129,483	135,707	219,623	33,518	12,050	2,289	9,761	28,092
1997 (July 1) ⁷	130,760	136,984	221,317	33,973	12,454	2,324	10,130	29,160
1998 (July 1) ⁷	132,046	138,252	223,001	34,431	12,867	2,360	10,507	30,250
2000 (July 1) ⁸	134,181	140,453	225,532	35,454	13,647	2,402	11,245	31,366
2005 (July 1) ⁸	139,785	146,196	232,463	37,734	15,784	2,572	13,212	36,057
2010 (July 1) ⁸	145,584	152,132	239,588	40,109	18,019	2,754	15,265	41,139
2015 (July 1) ⁸	151,750	158,383	247,193	42,586	20,355	2,941	17,413	46,705
2020 (July 1) ⁸	158,021	164,721	254,887	45,075	22,780	3,129	19,651	52,652
2025 (July 1) ⁸	164,119	170,931	262,227	47,539	25,284	3,319	21,965	58,930
2050 (July 1) ⁸	193,234	200,696	294,615	60,592	38,724	4,371	34,352	96,508

NA Not available. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. The race and sex data shown here reflect the official 1970 census count. ⁴ The race data shown have been modified; see text of this section for explanation. ⁵ See footnote 4, Table 1. ⁶ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997 and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons. ⁷ Estimated. ⁸ Middle series projection; see Table 3.

No. 13. Resident Population Characteristics—Percent Distribution and Median Age, 1850 to 1998, and Projections, 2000 to 2050

[In percent, except as indicated. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Date	Sex		Race					Median age (years)
	Male	Female	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ¹	
1850 (June 1) ²	51.0	49.0	84.3	15.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.9
1900 (June 1) ²	51.1	48.9	87.9	11.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22.9
1910 (Apr. 15) ²	51.5	48.5	88.9	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24.1
1920 (Jan. 1) ²	51.0	49.0	89.7	9.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	25.3
1930 (Apr. 1) ²	50.6	49.4	89.8	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26.4
1940 (Apr. 1) ²	50.2	49.8	89.8	9.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	29.0
1950 (Apr. 1)	49.7	50.3	89.3	9.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	49.3	50.7	88.6	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	29.5
1970 (Apr. 1) ³	48.7	51.3	87.6	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.0
1980 (Apr. 1) ^{3,4}	48.6	51.4	85.9	11.8	0.6	1.6	6.4	30.0
1990 (Apr. 1) ^{3,5}	48.7	51.3	83.9	12.3	0.8	3.0	9.0	32.8
1995 (July 1) ⁶	48.8	51.2	83.0	12.6	0.9	3.6	10.3	34.4
1998 (July 1) ⁶	48.9	51.2	82.5	12.7	0.9	3.9	11.2	35.2
2000 (July 1) ⁷	48.9	51.1	82.1	12.9	0.9	4.1	11.4	35.7
2025 (July 1) ⁷	49.0	51.0	78.3	14.2	1.0	6.6	17.6	38.0
2050 (July 1) ⁷	49.1	50.9	74.8	15.4	1.1	8.7	24.5	38.1

NA Not available. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ The race data shown have been modified; see text of this section for explanation. ⁴ See footnote 4, Table 1. ⁵ See footnote 6, Table 12. ⁶ Estimated. ⁷ Middle series projection; see Table 3.

Source of Tables 12 and 13: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1; *1950*, Vol. II, Part 1; *1960*, Vol. I, Part 1; *1970*, Vol. I, Part B; *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and "Resident Population of the United States: Estimates, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, with Median Age"; release date: December 28, 1998; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/nation/intfile3-1.txt>>.

No. 14. Resident Population, by Age and Sex: 1980 to 1998

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980 and 1990 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Year and sex	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	Median age (yr.)
1980, total ¹	226,546	16,348	16,700	18,242	21,168	21,319	19,521	17,561	13,965	11,669	11,090	11,710	11,615	10,088	15,581	7,729	2,240	31,159	16,247	30,022	30.0
Male	110,053	8,362	8,539	9,316	10,755	10,663	9,705	8,677	6,862	5,708	5,388	5,621	5,482	4,670	6,757	2,867	682	15,923	8,298	15,054	28.8
Female	116,493	7,986	8,161	8,926	10,413	10,655	9,816	8,884	7,104	5,961	5,702	6,089	6,133	5,418	8,824	4,862	1,559	15,237	7,950	14,969	31.3
1981, total	229,466	16,893	16,060	18,300	20,541	21,663	20,169	18,731	14,366	12,028	10,985	11,595	11,554	10,359	15,890	7,982	2,349	30,711	15,609	30,245	30.3
1982, total	231,664	17,228	15,958	18,145	19,962	21,682	20,704	18,714	15,566	12,464	11,011	11,414	11,463	10,567	16,147	8,203	2,437	30,528	15,057	30,162	30.5
1983, total	233,792	17,547	16,053	17,869	19,388	21,632	21,141	19,067	16,117	13,150	11,201	11,155	11,457	10,655	16,414	8,429	2,518	30,279	14,740	29,922	30.8
1984, total	235,825	17,695	16,338	17,450	18,931	21,529	21,459	19,503	16,867	13,636	11,429	10,957	11,352	10,803	16,626	8,656	2,595	30,062	14,725	29,461	31.1
1985, total	237,924	17,842	16,665	17,027	18,727	21,265	21,671	20,025	17,604	14,087	11,606	10,854	11,229	10,906	16,858	8,890	2,667	29,893	14,878	28,902	31.4
1986, total	240,133	17,963	17,098	16,474	18,813	20,744	21,893	20,479	18,611	14,398	11,878	10,781	11,135	10,859	17,137	9,129	2,742	30,078	14,824	28,227	31.7
1987, total	242,289	18,052	17,430	16,377	18,698	20,192	21,857	20,984	18,619	15,608	12,294	10,802	10,968	10,783	17,426	9,376	2,823	30,502	14,502	27,694	32.0
1988, total	244,499	18,195	17,759	16,496	18,496	19,655	21,739	21,391	18,993	16,188	12,954	10,995	10,722	10,791	17,626	9,612	2,885	31,028	14,023	27,356	32.3
1989, total	246,819	18,508	17,917	16,797	18,133	19,258	21,560	21,676	19,455	16,960	13,421	11,212	10,534	10,707	17,864	9,850	2,968	31,413	13,536	27,156	32.6
1990, total ²	248,765	18,763	18,040	17,065	17,890	19,139	21,333	21,837	19,849	17,592	13,746	11,314	10,489	10,626	18,047	10,012	3,022	31,835	13,344	26,955	32.8
Male	121,271	9,602	9,234	8,741	9,177	9,747	10,706	10,865	9,836	8,679	6,741	5,494	5,009	4,947	7,908	3,745	841	16,298	6,860	13,742	31.6
Female	127,494	9,161	8,805	8,324	8,713	9,393	10,627	10,972	10,014	8,914	7,005	5,820	5,479	5,679	10,140	6,267	2,180	15,536	6,484	13,215	34.0
1991, total	252,127	19,186	18,203	17,676	17,232	19,153	20,709	22,156	20,528	18,760	14,098	11,648	10,421	10,580	18,270	10,319	3,189	32,465	13,451	26,348	33.1
1992, total	254,995	19,488	18,290	18,099	17,178	19,042	20,134	22,237	21,096	18,805	15,357	12,054	10,483	10,437	18,442	10,537	3,315	32,937	13,701	25,970	33.4
1993, total	257,746	19,670	18,439	18,505	17,373	18,781	19,564	22,224	21,602	19,207	15,929	12,728	10,677	10,235	18,629	10,737	3,446	33,376	13,987	25,734	33.7
1994, total	260,289	19,697	18,749	18,713	17,740	18,385	19,101	22,130	21,975	19,714	16,677	13,194	10,931	10,076	18,702	10,944	3,562	33,707	14,489	25,391	34.1
1995, total	262,765	19,529	19,092	18,849	18,200	17,978	18,899	21,821	22,293	20,257	17,456	13,641	11,085	10,046	18,756	11,178	3,684	34,188	14,826	25,107	34.4
1996, total	265,190	19,289	19,435	19,001	18,704	17,504	18,827	21,309	22,549	20,809	18,428	13,927	11,356	9,996	18,689	11,466	3,800	34,597	15,210	24,837	34.7
1997, total	267,744	19,097	19,435	19,091	19,140	17,483	18,921	20,732	22,629	21,376	18,465	15,157	11,555	10,062	18,528	11,751	3,919	34,996	15,495	24,973	34.9
1998, total	270,299	18,966	19,921	19,242	19,539	17,674	18,588	20,186	22,626	21,894	18,859	15,726	12,407	10,269	18,395	11,952	4,054	35,389	15,517	25,470	35.2
Male	132,046	9,696	10,195	9,855	10,046	8,996	9,247	10,007	11,256	10,845	9,252	7,648	5,956	4,849	8,250	4,761	1,187	18,114	7,985	12,993	34.1
Female	138,252	9,270	9,726	9,387	9,494	8,678	9,341	10,179	11,370	11,049	9,607	8,078	6,451	5,420	10,146	7,191	2,866	17,275	7,532	12,478	36.3
Percent:																					
1980 ¹	100.0	7.2	7.4	8.1	9.3	9.4	8.6	7.8	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.5	6.9	3.4	1.0	13.8	7.2	13.3	(X)
1990 ²	100.0	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.2	7.7	8.6	8.8	8.0	7.1	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.3	7.3	4.0	1.2	12.8	5.4	10.8	(X)
1998	100.0	7.0	7.4	7.1	7.2	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.4	8.1	7.0	5.8	4.6	3.8	6.8	4.4	1.5	13.1	5.7	9.4	(X)
Male	100.0	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.6	6.8	7.0	7.6	8.5	8.2	7.0	5.8	4.5	3.7	6.2	3.6	0.9	13.7	6.0	9.8	(X)
Female	100.0	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.8	7.4	8.2	8.0	6.9	5.8	4.7	3.9	7.3	5.2	2.1	12.5	5.4	9.0	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ² The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; and unpublished data.

No. 15. Ratio of Males to Females, by Age Group, 1980 to 1998, and Projections, 2000 and 2025

[Number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

Age	1980 (Apr. 1)	1990 ¹ (Apr. 1)	1995 (July 1)	1997 (July 1)	1998 (July 1)	Projections ²	
						2000 (July 1)	2025 (July 1)
All ages	94.5	95.1	95.4	95.5	95.5	95.5	96.0
Under 14 years	104.6	104.9	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	105.1
14 to 24 years	101.9	104.6	104.7	104.8	104.8	104.1	104.2
25 to 44 years	97.4	98.9	98.8	98.7	98.6	98.9	97.7
45 to 64 years	90.7	92.5	93.5	93.7	93.7	93.8	93.5
65 years and over	67.6	67.2	69.1	69.9	70.3	70.4	82.9

¹ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

² Middle series projections; see Table 3.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and unpublished data.

No. 16. Resident Population, by Sex and Age: 1998

[In thousands, except as indicated (270,299 represents 270,299,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	270,299	132,046	138,252	43 yrs. old	4,224	2,083	2,141
Under 5 yrs. old	18,966	9,696	9,270	44 yrs. old	4,258	2,113	2,144
Under 1 yr. old	3,776	1,929	1,847	45 to 49 yrs. old	18,859	9,252	9,607
1 yr. old	3,748	1,914	1,834	45 yrs. old	4,042	1,992	2,049
2 yrs. old	3,750	1,918	1,832	46 yrs. old	3,845	1,890	1,955
3 yrs. old	3,797	1,942	1,855	47 yrs. old	3,718	1,819	1,899
4 yrs. old	3,895	1,993	1,902	48 yrs. old	3,500	1,710	1,789
5 to 9 yrs. old	19,921	10,195	9,726	49 yrs. old	3,755	1,841	1,914
5 yrs. old	3,948	2,023	1,925	50 to 54 yrs. old	15,726	7,648	8,078
6 yrs. old	4,020	2,054	1,966	50 yrs. old	3,637	1,777	1,861
7 yrs. old	4,058	2,075	1,983	51 yrs. old	3,750	1,833	1,917
8 yrs. old	3,884	1,987	1,896	52 yrs. old	2,711	1,315	1,396
9 yrs. old	4,010	2,055	1,955	53 yrs. old	2,793	1,353	1,440
10 to 14 yrs. old	19,242	9,855	9,387	54 yrs. old	2,833	1,370	1,463
10 yrs. old	3,940	2,019	1,921	55 to 59 yrs. old	12,407	5,956	6,451
11 yrs. old	3,837	1,964	1,873	55 yrs. old	2,893	1,395	1,497
12 yrs. old	3,832	1,961	1,871	56 yrs. old	2,569	1,234	1,336
13 yrs. old	3,859	1,975	1,884	57 yrs. old	2,453	1,176	1,277
14 yrs. old	3,774	1,936	1,838	58 yrs. old	2,196	1,051	1,145
15 to 19 yrs. old	19,539	10,046	9,494	59 yrs. old	2,296	1,100	1,196
15 yrs. old	3,893	2,000	1,894	60 to 64 yrs. old	10,269	4,849	5,420
16 yrs. old	3,920	2,020	1,900	60 yrs. old	2,198	1,038	1,160
17 yrs. old	3,930	2,030	1,900	61 yrs. old	2,042	969	1,073
18 yrs. old	3,879	1,991	1,888	62 yrs. old	2,020	953	1,067
19 yrs. old	3,917	2,006	1,912	63 yrs. old	2,053	973	1,081
20 to 24 yrs. old	17,674	8,996	8,678	64 yrs. old	1,956	916	1,039
20 yrs. old	3,782	1,937	1,845	65 to 69 yrs. old	9,593	4,393	5,201
21 yrs. old	3,669	1,877	1,792	65 yrs. old	1,925	892	1,033
22 yrs. old	3,413	1,740	1,673	66 yrs. old	1,905	877	1,028
23 yrs. old	3,411	1,729	1,682	67 yrs. old	1,968	902	1,065
24 yrs. old	3,400	1,713	1,687	68 yrs. old	1,900	869	1,032
25 to 29 yrs. old	18,588	9,247	9,341	69 yrs. old	1,895	852	1,043
25 yrs. old	3,435	1,721	1,714	70 to 74 yrs. old	8,802	3,857	4,945
26 yrs. old	3,615	1,798	1,816	70 yrs. old	1,895	849	1,047
27 yrs. old	3,898	1,935	1,964	71 yrs. old	1,808	798	1,010
28 yrs. old	3,687	1,828	1,859	72 yrs. old	1,756	772	984
29 yrs. old	3,953	1,964	1,989	73 yrs. old	1,696	733	964
30 to 34 yrs. old	20,186	10,007	10,179	74 yrs. old	1,647	705	941
30 yrs. old	3,816	1,891	1,925	75 to 79 yrs. old	7,218	2,997	4,221
31 yrs. old	3,816	1,889	1,927	75 yrs. old	1,581	671	910
32 yrs. old	3,935	1,949	1,987	76 yrs. old	1,550	655	895
33 yrs. old	4,153	2,052	2,101	77 yrs. old	1,472	615	858
34 yrs. old	4,465	2,226	2,239	78 yrs. old	1,359	554	805
35 to 39 yrs. old	22,626	11,256	11,370	79 yrs. old	1,256	503	753
35 yrs. old	4,504	2,242	2,263	80 to 84 yrs. old	4,734	1,764	2,970
36 yrs. old	4,494	2,234	2,259	80 yrs. old	1,112	432	680
37 yrs. old	4,557	2,264	2,293	81 yrs. old	1,022	391	631
38 yrs. old	4,326	2,149	2,177	82 yrs. old	941	351	589
39 yrs. old	4,745	2,367	2,378	83 yrs. old	878	317	561
40 to 44 yrs. old	21,894	10,845	11,049	84 yrs. old	781	273	508
40 yrs. old	4,613	2,291	2,321	85 to 89 yrs. old	2,556	814	1,742
41 yrs. old	4,493	2,227	2,266	90 to 94 yrs. old	1,117	294	823
42 yrs. old	4,307	2,130	2,177	95 to 99 yrs. old	324	70	254
				100 yrs. old and over	57	10	47
				Median age (yr.)	35.2	34.1	36.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 17. Resident Population Projections, by Age and Sex: 1999 to 2050

[In thousands (269,861 represents 269,861,000). As of July. See headnote, Table 3]

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL												
Lowest series:												
1999	269,861	18,295	35,658	15,547	25,423	37,518	44,450	35,580	23,260	18,068	12,019	4,044
2000	271,237	17,943	35,790	15,602	25,876	36,740	44,364	36,840	23,798	17,974	12,162	4,148
2005	276,990	16,896	34,366	16,667	27,491	35,095	41,365	40,992	29,145	17,943	12,465	4,566
2010	281,468	16,563	31,950	16,319	29,050	36,393	37,049	42,589	34,393	20,245	11,912	5,005
2015	285,472	16,941	30,832	15,026	28,899	38,644	35,351	39,630	38,217	24,843	11,962	5,128
2020	288,807	17,168	30,998	14,331	26,671	40,067	36,640	35,487	39,642	29,219	13,598	4,987
2025	290,789	16,901	31,576	14,234	25,368	38,969	38,834	33,847	36,821	32,395	16,748	5,094
2030	291,070	16,450	31,454	14,631	25,111	36,312	40,222	35,075	32,948	33,483	19,610	5,776
2040	287,685	16,200	30,164	14,405	25,849	35,018	36,489	38,475	32,631	27,827	22,376	8,250
2050	282,524	16,330	30,124	13,925	24,810	35,604	35,185	34,868	35,747	27,700	18,588	9,642
Middle series:												
1999	272,330	19,041	35,846	15,661	25,710	37,876	44,661	35,717	23,378	18,186	12,129	4,124
2000	274,634	18,987	36,043	15,752	26,258	37,233	44,659	37,030	23,962	18,136	12,315	4,259
2005	285,981	19,127	35,850	16,986	28,268	36,306	42,165	41,507	29,606	18,369	12,898	4,899
2010	297,716	20,012	35,605	16,894	30,138	38,292	38,521	43,564	35,283	21,057	12,680	5,671
2015	310,134	21,174	36,698	16,651	30,516	41,084	37,598	41,196	39,650	26,243	13,130	6,193
2020	322,742	21,979	38,660	16,965	29,919	42,934	39,612	37,740	41,714	31,385	15,375	6,460
2025	335,050	22,498	40,413	17,872	30,372	43,119	42,391	36,890	39,542	35,425	19,481	7,046
2030	346,899	23,066	41,589	18,788	31,826	42,744	44,263	38,897	36,348	37,406	23,517	8,455
2040	369,980	24,980	43,993	19,844	34,570	45,932	44,159	43,530	37,739	33,013	28,668	13,522
2050	393,931	27,106	47,804	21,207	36,333	49,365	47,393	43,494	42,368	34,731	25,905	18,223
Highest series:												
1999	274,865	19,726	36,039	15,780	26,004	38,264	44,932	35,868	23,482	18,290	12,257	4,225
2000	278,129	19,955	36,300	15,909	26,651	37,766	45,038	37,241	24,105	18,276	12,490	4,399
2005	295,318	21,350	37,266	17,318	29,064	37,599	43,197	42,119	29,997	18,723	13,367	5,317
2010	314,571	23,649	39,195	17,467	31,248	40,275	40,302	44,738	36,018	21,696	13,465	6,518
2015	335,597	25,757	42,763	18,228	32,120	43,587	40,161	43,020	40,839	27,278	14,260	7,583
2020	357,702	27,273	46,855	19,641	33,084	45,836	42,878	40,263	43,473	32,937	17,007	8,456
2025	380,781	28,828	50,036	21,737	35,428	47,204	46,208	40,172	41,925	37,593	21,882	9,768
2030	405,089	30,818	52,876	23,276	38,886	49,091	48,519	42,895	39,398	40,270	26,861	12,998
2040	458,444	35,901	60,446	26,000	44,069	57,362	51,925	48,560	42,258	37,096	33,607	20,190
2050	518,903	41,213	70,000	30,005	49,683	64,279	60,324	51,967	47,950	40,319	32,070	31,093
MALE												
Middle series:												
1999	133,039	9,740	18,355	8,042	13,063	18,869	22,184	17,446	11,150	8,171	4,839	1,179
2000	134,181	9,712	18,454	8,090	13,338	18,535	22,181	18,092	11,433	8,180	4,937	1,238
2005	149,578	9,786	18,353	8,724	14,359	18,014	20,891	20,304	14,166	8,408	5,306	1,473
2010	157,580	10,243	18,232	8,679	15,313	18,990	18,993	21,325	16,922	9,752	5,363	1,771
2015	164,119	10,844	18,801	8,554	15,505	20,393	18,479	20,119	19,077	12,273	5,711	1,995
2020	164,119	11,259	19,813	8,718	15,201	21,319	19,466	18,347	20,120	14,791	6,845	2,141
2025	169,950	11,813	21,311	9,653	16,171	21,214	21,775	18,854	17,441	17,878	10,819	3,021
2030	181,261	12,788	22,534	10,192	17,563	22,808	21,723	21,139	18,093	15,796	13,522	5,103
2040	193,234	13,877	24,488	10,893	18,462	24,533	23,352	21,150	20,403	16,699	12,342	7,036
FEMALE												
Middle series:												
1999	139,291	9,302	17,492	7,619	12,647	19,007	22,476	18,271	12,228	10,015	7,290	2,945
2000	140,453	9,274	17,589	7,662	12,920	18,699	22,478	18,938	12,529	9,956	7,377	3,031
2005	146,196	9,341	17,498	8,262	13,909	18,291	21,273	21,203	15,440	9,961	7,592	3,426
2010	152,132	9,768	17,373	8,215	14,824	19,301	19,527	22,240	18,362	11,305	7,317	3,899
2015	158,383	10,330	17,897	8,097	15,010	20,691	19,119	19,978	20,572	13,971	7,419	4,199
2020	164,721	10,719	18,847	8,247	14,717	21,615	20,146	19,393	21,594	16,954	8,530	4,319
2025	170,931	10,973	19,701	8,688	14,939	21,715	21,543	19,011	20,495	18,599	10,643	4,624
2030	176,949	11,253	20,278	9,135	15,655	21,529	22,488	20,044	18,907	19,529	12,699	5,433
2040	188,719	12,192	21,459	9,652	17,006	23,125	22,436	22,391	19,646	17,216	15,146	8,449
2050	200,696	13,229	23,316	10,314	17,871	24,832	24,041	22,344	21,965	18,032	13,563	11,188
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Middle series:												
2000	100.0	6.9	13.1	5.7	9.6	13.6	16.3	13.5	8.7	6.6	4.5	1.6
2010	100.0	6.7	12.0	5.7	10.1	12.9	12.9	14.6	11.9	7.1	4.3	1.9
2020	100.0	6.8	12.0	5.3	9.3	13.3	12.3	11.7	12.9	9.7	4.8	2.0
2030	100.0	6.6	12.0	5.4	9.2	12.3	12.8	11.2	10.5	10.8	6.8	2.4
2040	100.0	6.8	11.9	5.4	9.3	12.4	11.9	11.8	10.2	8.9	7.7	3.7
2050	100.0	6.9	12.1	5.4	9.2	12.5	12.0	11.0	10.8	8.8	6.6	4.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1130.

No. 18. Resident Population, by Race, 1980 to 1998, and Projections, 1999 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). As of July, except as indicated. These data are consistent with the 1980 and 1990 decennial enumerations and have been modified from the official census counts; see text of this section for explanation. See headnote, Table 3]

Year	Race				
	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
1980 (April) ¹	226,546	194,713	26,683	1,420	3,729
1981	229,466	196,635	27,133	1,483	4,214
1982	231,664	198,037	27,508	1,537	4,581
1983	233,792	199,420	27,867	1,596	4,909
1984	235,825	200,708	28,212	1,656	5,249
1985	237,924	202,031	28,569	1,718	5,606
1986	240,133	203,430	28,942	1,783	5,978
1987	242,289	204,770	29,325	1,851	6,343
1988	244,499	206,129	29,723	1,923	6,724
1989	246,819	207,540	30,143	2,001	7,134
1990 (April) ²	248,765	208,727	30,511	2,065	7,462
1991	252,127	210,961	31,131	2,110	7,925
1992	254,995	212,860	31,667	2,148	8,319
1993	257,746	214,677	32,179	2,185	8,705
1994	260,289	216,365	32,654	2,221	9,050
1995	262,765	218,010	33,098	2,254	9,403
1996	265,190	219,623	33,518	2,289	9,761
1997	267,744	221,317	33,973	2,324	10,130
1998	270,299	223,001	34,431	2,360	10,507
PROJECTIONS					
Lowest series:					
1999	269,861	222,346	34,721	2,355	10,440
2000	271,237	223,114	35,074	2,382	10,667
2005	276,990	226,006	36,695	2,514	11,774
2010	281,468	227,841	38,139	2,642	12,845
2015	285,472	229,295	39,491	2,766	13,920
2020	288,807	230,202	40,709	2,881	15,015
2030	291,070	228,310	42,519	3,080	17,161
2040	287,685	221,671	43,674	3,247	19,092
2050	282,524	213,782	44,477	3,383	20,882
Middle series:					
1999	272,330	224,103	34,997	2,369	10,861
2000	274,634	225,532	35,454	2,402	11,245
2005	285,981	232,463	37,734	2,572	13,212
2010	297,716	239,588	40,109	2,754	15,265
2015	310,134	247,193	42,586	2,941	17,413
2020	322,742	254,887	45,075	3,129	19,651
2030	346,899	269,046	50,001	3,515	24,337
2040	369,980	281,720	55,094	3,932	29,235
2050	393,931	294,615	60,592	4,371	34,352
Highest series:					
1999	274,865	225,848	35,332	2,383	11,302
2000	278,129	227,937	35,919	2,421	11,851
2005	295,318	238,906	39,050	2,627	14,735
2010	314,571	251,262	42,590	2,860	17,859
2015	335,597	264,859	46,435	3,108	21,195
2020	357,702	279,139	50,490	3,365	24,709
2030	405,089	309,404	59,449	3,934	32,302
2040	458,444	343,201	69,844	4,609	40,790
2050	518,903	381,505	81,815	5,384	50,199
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
Middle series:					
2000	100.0	82.1	12.9	0.9	4.1
2010	100.0	80.5	13.5	0.9	5.1
2020	100.0	79.0	14.0	1.0	6.1
2030	100.0	77.6	14.4	1.0	7.0
2040	100.0	76.1	14.9	1.1	7.9
2050	100.0	74.8	15.4	1.1	8.7
PERCENT CHANGE					
Middle series:					
2000-2010	8.4	6.2	13.1	14.6	35.8
2010-2020	8.4	6.4	12.4	13.6	28.7
2020-2030	7.5	5.6	10.9	12.3	23.8
2030-2040	6.7	4.7	10.2	11.8	20.1
2040-2050	6.5	4.6	10.0	11.2	17.5

¹ See footnote 4, Table 1. ² The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and unpublished data.

No. 19. Resident Population, by Hispanic Origin Status, 1980 to 1998, and Projections, 1999 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). As of July, except as indicated. These data are consistent with the 1980 and 1990 decennial enumerations and have been modified from the official census counts; see text, of this section for explanation. See headnote, Table 3. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Year	Not of Hispanic origin					
	Total	Hispanic origin ¹	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
1980 (April) ²	226,546	14,609	180,906	26,142	1,326	3,563
1981	229,466	15,560	181,974	26,532	1,377	4,022
1982	231,664	16,240	182,782	26,856	1,420	4,367
1983	233,792	16,935	183,561	27,159	1,466	4,671
1984	235,825	17,640	184,243	27,444	1,512	4,986
1985	237,924	18,368	184,945	27,738	1,558	5,315
1986	240,133	19,154	185,678	28,040	1,606	5,655
1987	242,289	19,946	186,353	28,351	1,654	5,985
1988	244,499	20,786	187,012	28,669	1,703	6,329
1989	246,819	21,648	187,713	29,005	1,755	6,698
1990 (April) ³	248,765	22,372	188,307	29,299	1,796	6,992
1991	252,127	23,384	189,626	29,853	1,829	7,435
1992	254,995	24,275	190,718	30,332	1,857	7,812
1993	257,746	25,214	191,689	30,780	1,883	8,180
1994	260,289	26,152	192,530	31,193	1,908	8,506
1995	262,765	27,099	193,320	31,573	1,931	8,842
1996	265,190	28,092	194,029	31,933	1,954	9,181
1997	267,744	29,160	194,751	32,324	1,977	9,532
1998	270,299	30,250	195,440	32,718	2,001	9,890
PROJECTIONS						
Lowest series:						
1999	269,861	29,757	195,307	32,962	2,020	9,815
2000	271,237	30,393	195,505	33,267	2,041	10,030
2005	276,990	33,527	195,589	34,652	2,145	11,077
2010	281,468	36,652	194,628	35,856	2,243	12,088
2015	285,472	39,927	193,150	36,956	2,337	13,102
2020	288,807	43,287	191,047	37,913	2,424	14,136
2030	291,070	49,834	183,295	39,202	2,573	16,166
2040	287,685	56,104	171,054	39,841	2,695	17,991
2050	282,524	62,230	157,701	40,118	2,793	19,683
Middle series:						
1999	272,330	30,461	196,441	33,180	2,029	10,219
2000	274,634	31,366	197,061	33,568	2,054	10,584
2005	285,981	36,057	199,802	35,485	2,183	12,454
2010	297,716	41,139	202,390	37,466	2,320	14,402
2015	310,134	46,705	205,019	39,512	2,461	16,437
2020	322,742	52,652	207,393	41,538	2,601	18,557
2030	346,899	65,570	209,998	45,448	2,891	22,993
2040	369,980	80,164	209,621	49,379	3,203	27,614
2050	393,931	96,508	207,901	53,555	3,534	32,432
Highest series:						
1999	274,865	31,172	197,556	33,457	2,038	10,642
2000	278,129	32,350	198,594	33,952	2,066	11,166
2005	295,318	38,648	203,949	36,589	2,218	13,914
2010	314,571	45,760	209,963	39,572	2,391	16,885
2015	335,597	53,686	216,482	42,800	2,575	20,055
2020	357,702	62,279	223,082	46,183	2,765	23,392
2030	405,089	81,803	235,898	53,604	3,192	30,593
2040	458,444	105,274	248,715	62,132	3,703	38,620
2050	518,903	133,106	262,140	71,863	4,295	47,498
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
Middle series:						
2000	100.0	11.4	71.8	12.2	0.7	3.9
2010	100.0	13.8	68.0	12.6	0.8	4.8
2020	100.0	16.3	64.3	12.9	0.8	5.7
2030	100.0	18.9	60.5	13.1	0.8	6.6
2040	100.0	21.7	56.7	13.3	0.9	7.5
2050	100.0	24.5	52.8	13.6	0.9	8.2
PERCENT CHANGE						
Middle series:						
2000-2010	8.4	31.2	2.7	11.6	12.9	36.1
2010-2020	8.4	28.0	2.5	10.9	12.1	28.9
2020-2030	7.5	24.5	1.3	9.4	11.1	23.9
2030-2040	6.7	22.3	-0.2	8.6	10.8	20.1
2040-2050	6.5	20.4	-0.8	8.5	10.3	17.4

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² See footnote 4, Table 1. ³ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and unpublished data.

No. 20. Components of Population Change, by Race and Hispanic Origin, 1990 to 1998, and Projections, 2000

[208,376 represents 208,376,000. The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons. Minus sign (-) indicates net outmigration]

Year	Calendar year						Rate per 1,000 midyear population			
	Popula- tion as of Jan. 1 (1,000)	Net increase ¹		Births (1,000)	Deaths (1,000)	Net migma- tion ³ (1,000)	Net growth rate ¹	Birth rate	Death rate	Net migra- tion ³ rate ³
		Total (1,000)	Percent ²							
WHITE										
1990	208,376	1,673	0.8	3,265	1,860	4268	8.0	15.6	8.9	41.3
1994	215,572	1,654	0.8	3,121	1,960	493	7.6	14.4	9.1	2.3
1995	217,226	1,624	0.7	3,099	1,987	513	7.5	14.2	9.1	2.4
1996	218,850	1,649	0.8	3,093	1,993	549	7.5	14.1	9.1	2.5
1997	220,499	1,704	0.8	3,085	2,001	619	7.7	13.9	9.0	2.8
1998	222,203	1,682	0.8	3,069	1,998	611	7.5	13.8	9.0	2.7
2000, proj. ⁵	224,818	1,419	0.6	2,986	2,058	491	6.3	13.2	9.1	2.2
BLACK										
1990	30,377	448	1.5	692	266	422	14.6	22.6	8.7	40.7
1994	32,432	456	1.4	636	282	102	14.0	19.5	8.6	3.1
1995	32,889	427	1.3	603	286	110	12.9	18.2	8.7	3.3
1996	33,316	439	1.3	595	282	126	13.1	17.7	8.4	3.8
1997	33,754	455	1.3	601	273	127	13.4	17.7	8.0	3.7
1998	34,209	462	1.3	605	268	125	13.4	17.6	7.8	3.6
2000, proj. ⁵	35,225	457	1.3	685	319	90	12.9	19.3	9.0	2.6
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT										
1990	2,044	36	1.8	42	8	43	17.3	20.1	4.1	41.3
1994	2,203	34	1.6	38	10	6	15.5	17.0	4.3	2.8
1995	2,238	34	1.5	37	10	7	15.0	16.5	4.4	2.9
1996	2,272	35	1.5	38	10	7	15.3	16.6	4.4	3.2
1997	2,307	36	1.5	38	11	8	15.3	16.6	4.6	3.3
1998	2,342	36	1.5	39	11	8	15.2	16.6	4.6	3.2
2000, proj. ⁵	2,386	33	1.4	42	13	4	13.7	17.3	5.2	1.6
ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER										
1990	7,345	375	5.1	149	21	4246	49.6	19.8	2.7	432.6
1994	8,886	338	3.8	158	27	208	37.4	17.4	3.0	23.0
1995	9,225	358	3.9	160	28	226	38.1	17.0	3.0	24.1
1996	9,583	359	3.7	166	30	223	36.8	17.0	3.0	22.8
1997	9,942	370	3.7	170	30	230	36.5	16.8	3.0	22.7
1998	10,312	380	3.7	175	32	236	36.2	16.7	3.0	22.5
2000, proj. ⁵	11,053	386	3.5	186	36	235	34.3	16.6	3.2	20.9
HISPANIC ORIGIN ⁶										
1990	22,122	822	3.7	595	84	4311	36.4	26.4	3.7	413.8
1994	25,676	934	3.6	672	92	354	35.7	25.7	3.5	13.5
1995	26,610	993	3.7	680	96	409	36.7	25.1	3.5	15.1
1996	27,603	1,016	3.7	701	100	415	36.2	25.0	3.6	14.8
1997	28,619	1,088	3.8	712	97	473	37.3	24.4	3.3	16.2
1998	29,707	1,096	3.7	730	101	467	36.2	24.1	3.4	15.5
2000, proj. ⁵	30,913	910	2.9	683	123	350	29.0	21.8	3.9	11.2
WHITE, NON-HISPANIC										
1990	188,160	927	0.5	2,720	1,782	4-11	4.9	14.4	9.5	4-0.1
1994	192,166	813	0.4	2,508	1,875	180	4.2	13.0	9.7	0.9
1995	192,980	722	0.4	2,478	1,899	143	3.7	12.8	9.8	0.7
1996	193,702	724	0.4	2,452	1,901	173	3.7	12.6	9.8	0.9
1997	194,426	711	0.4	2,435	1,911	188	3.7	12.5	9.8	1.0
1998	195,138	681	0.3	2,401	1,905	185	3.5	12.3	9.7	0.9
2000, proj. ⁵	196,751	605	0.3	2,365	1,946	186	3.1	12.0	9.9	0.9
BLACK, NON-HISPANIC										
1990	29,191	397	1.4	659	262	4-	13.5	22.4	8.9	4-
1994	31,004	392	1.3	597	278	73	12.6	19.1	8.9	2.3
1995	31,395	365	1.2	564	281	83	11.6	17.9	8.9	2.6
1996	31,760	377	1.2	554	277	100	11.8	17.4	8.7	3.1
1997	32,137	391	1.2	560	268	99	12.1	17.3	8.3	3.1
1998	32,528	398	1.2	563	262	97	12.2	17.2	8.0	3.0
2000, proj. ⁵	33,374	387	1.2	641	312	57	11.5	19.1	9.3	1.7

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Net change for 1990 excludes "error of closure" for the three months prior to the April 1 census date. ² Percent of population at beginning of period. ³ Covers net international migration and movement of Armed Forces, federally affiliated civilian citizens, and their dependents. ⁴ Data reflect movement of Armed Forces due to the Gulf War. ⁵ Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3. ⁶ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1130; and unpublished data.

No. 21. Resident Population, by Age and Race: 1990 to 1998

[In thousands, except percent (248,765 represents 248,765,000). As of July, except 1990 as of April. See headnote, Table 18]

Year, sex, and race	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years
ALL RACES																				
1990 ¹	248,765	18,763	18,040	17,065	17,890	19,139	21,333	21,837	19,849	17,592	13,746	11,314	10,489	10,626	18,047	10,012	3,022	31,835	13,344	26,955
1995	262,765	19,529	19,092	18,849	18,200	17,978	18,899	21,821	22,293	20,257	17,456	13,641	11,085	10,046	18,756	11,178	3,684	34,187	14,826	25,107
1998	270,299	18,966	19,921	19,242	19,539	17,674	18,588	20,186	22,626	21,894	18,859	15,726	12,407	10,269	18,395	11,952	4,054	35,389	15,517	25,470
Male	132,046	9,696	10,195	9,855	10,046	8,996	9,247	10,007	11,256	10,845	9,252	7,648	5,956	4,849	8,250	4,761	1,187	18,114	7,985	12,993
Female	138,252	9,270	9,726	9,387	9,494	8,678	9,341	10,179	11,370	11,049	9,607	8,078	6,451	5,420	10,146	7,191	2,866	17,275	7,532	12,478
WHITE																				
1990 ¹	208,727	14,962	14,504	13,671	14,355	15,642	17,640	18,191	16,653	15,002	11,827	9,745	9,131	9,381	16,175	9,085	2,761	25,560	10,665	21,949
1995	218,010	15,451	15,136	14,992	14,480	14,367	15,301	17,938	18,475	16,944	14,854	11,723	9,533	8,718	16,631	10,123	3,344	27,148	11,769	20,058
1998	223,001	15,052	15,687	15,202	15,492	14,094	14,868	16,347	18,626	18,178	15,831	13,474	10,673	8,853	16,163	10,796	3,666	27,907	12,284	20,284
Male	109,489	7,712	8,038	7,799	7,992	7,225	7,473	8,202	9,364	9,098	7,859	6,624	5,181	4,232	7,309	4,316	1,066	14,304	6,336	10,413
Female	113,511	7,340	7,649	7,403	7,501	6,869	7,395	8,145	9,262	9,079	7,972	6,850	5,492	4,622	8,853	6,481	2,600	13,603	5,948	9,871
BLACK																				
1990 ¹	30,511	2,942	2,714	2,632	2,717	2,657	2,782	2,720	2,361	1,883	1,415	1,178	1,042	972	1,499	772	223	4,842	2,059	3,819
1995	33,098	3,037	3,015	2,871	2,830	2,653	2,593	2,822	2,789	2,392	1,854	1,382	1,139	989	1,620	832	278	5,312	2,305	3,751
1998	34,431	2,828	3,170	2,993	3,024	2,633	2,623	2,728	2,884	2,676	2,154	1,587	1,249	1,028	1,666	881	306	5,585	2,382	3,854
Male	16,340	1,433	1,610	1,520	1,537	1,300	1,254	1,279	1,354	1,252	984	712	547	440	699	329	90	2,836	1,217	1,915
Female	18,090	1,394	1,561	1,473	1,487	1,333	1,369	1,449	1,530	1,424	1,170	876	702	588	966	552	216	2,750	1,165	1,939
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT																				
1990 ¹	2,065	220	209	197	191	179	188	181	157	132	99	79	64	53	73	34	9	368	151	256
1995	2,254	204	227	234	204	188	182	187	179	157	126	94	72	58	85	42	15	414	176	263
1998	2,360	200	224	243	229	189	193	181	185	170	138	108	81	63	89	49	19	418	193	274
Male	1,168	101	114	123	115	95	99	92	92	83	67	52	38	29	40	20	6	213	97	138
Female	1,192	99	110	120	114	94	93	89	93	87	71	56	42	33	49	28	13	206	95	136
ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER																				
1990 ¹	7,462	638	612	565	626	661	722	745	678	574	405	312	252	220	300	122	29	1,064	470	931
1995	9,403	837	714	752	687	770	823	874	850	764	622	441	341	280	419	181	47	1,313	575	1,035
1998	10,507	887	840	804	794	758	905	930	931	870	736	556	405	325	477	227	63	1,479	659	1,059
Male	5,049	450	433	412	402	376	421	434	445	412	342	260	190	149	201	97	26	761	335	526
Female	5,459	437	406	392	392	383	484	496	486	459	394	296	214	176	277	130	37	717	324	532
PERCENT																				
Total, 1998	100.0	7.0	7.4	7.1	7.2	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.4	8.1	7.0	5.8	4.6	3.8	6.8	4.4	1.5	13.1	5.7	9.4
White	100.0	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.7	7.3	8.4	8.2	7.1	6.0	4.8	4.0	7.2	4.8	1.6	12.5	5.5	9.1
Black	100.0	8.2	9.2	8.7	8.8	7.6	7.6	7.9	8.4	7.8	6.3	4.6	3.6	3.0	4.8	2.6	0.9	16.2	6.9	11.2
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	100.0	8.5	9.5	10.3	9.7	8.0	8.2	7.7	7.8	7.2	5.8	4.6	3.4	2.7	3.8	2.1	0.8	17.7	8.2	11.6
Asian, Pacific Islander	100.0	8.4	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.2	8.6	8.9	8.9	8.3	7.0	5.3	3.9	3.1	4.5	2.2	0.6	14.1	6.3	10.1

¹ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, CA; Patterson, NJ; and six parishes in LA. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; and unpublished data.

No. 22. Resident Population, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 1998

[In thousands, except as indicated (270,299 represents 270,299,000). As of July 1. Resident population. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Race					Not of Hispanic origin				
	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ¹	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
Total	270,299	223,001	34,431	2,360	10,507	30,250	195,440	32,718	2,001	9,890
Under 5 yrs. old	18,966	15,052	2,828	200	887	3,393	11,950	2,638	164	821
Under 1 yr. old	3,776	2,993	561	41	181	700	2,353	522	33	168
1 yr. old	3,748	2,982	551	39	175	692	2,348	513	32	163
2 yrs. old	3,750	2,991	542	39	178	664	2,384	505	32	165
3 yrs. old	3,797	3,016	566	39	176	667	2,406	529	32	163
4 yrs. old	3,895	3,070	608	41	176	670	2,459	569	34	163
5-9 yrs. old	19,921	15,687	3,170	224	840	3,097	12,867	2,992	188	776
5 yrs. old	3,948	3,105	625	43	175	662	2,501	587	36	162
6 yrs. old	4,020	3,174	628	43	176	663	2,567	591	36	163
7 yrs. old	4,058	3,201	639	43	175	634	2,621	604	36	163
8 yrs. old	4,884	3,067	616	47	154	570	2,550	582	39	143
9 yrs. old	3,010	3,139	663	50	159	567	2,628	628	41	146
10-14 yrs. old	19,242	15,202	2,993	243	804	2,634	12,821	2,839	203	745
10 yrs. old	3,940	3,099	632	49	161	556	2,597	598	41	148
11 yrs. old	3,837	3,036	602	47	153	527	2,559	570	39	141
12 yrs. old	3,832	3,027	595	49	161	522	2,555	564	41	149
13 yrs. old	3,859	3,059	587	49	165	517	2,590	557	41	153
14 yrs. old	3,774	2,982	578	49	165	511	2,520	549	41	153
15-19 yrs. old	19,539	15,492	3,024	229	794	2,704	13,031	2,875	191	738
15 yrs. old	3,893	3,073	601	50	169	529	2,594	571	42	157
16 yrs. old	3,920	3,109	603	47	161	531	2,627	573	39	150
17 yrs. old	3,930	3,119	600	47	163	551	2,618	570	39	152
18 yrs. old	3,879	3,081	608	42	147	539	2,589	578	35	137
19 yrs. old	3,917	3,109	613	42	153	554	2,603	582	35	142
20-24 yrs. old	17,674	14,094	2,633	189	758	2,595	11,716	2,498	157	709
20 yrs. old	3,782	3,018	575	40	149	552	2,512	546	33	139
21 yrs. old	3,669	2,919	560	39	152	534	2,429	531	32	142
22 yrs. old	3,413	2,726	501	37	149	510	2,258	475	31	139
23 yrs. old	3,411	2,724	500	37	150	500	2,265	475	30	140
24 yrs. old	3,400	2,707	497	37	158	498	2,250	472	31	149
25-29 yrs. old	18,588	14,868	2,623	193	905	2,538	12,556	2,485	159	850
25 yrs. old	3,435	2,721	508	38	168	502	2,261	482	32	158
26 yrs. old	3,615	2,873	526	39	177	496	2,420	500	32	166
27 yrs. old	3,898	3,118	550	41	190	520	2,645	521	34	179
28 yrs. old	3,687	2,979	497	36	175	487	2,535	470	30	164
29 yrs. old	3,953	3,177	542	39	195	532	2,694	511	32	183
30-34 yrs. old	20,186	16,347	2,728	181	930	2,638	13,950	2,574	149	875
30 yrs. old	3,816	3,072	526	36	183	521	2,599	496	29	172
31 yrs. old	3,816	3,084	517	36	180	517	2,614	487	29	169
32 yrs. old	3,935	3,174	540	36	186	528	2,694	509	29	175
33 yrs. old	4,153	3,380	553	36	184	529	2,899	522	30	173
34 yrs. old	4,465	3,637	593	39	196	543	3,144	560	32	185
35-39 yrs. old	22,626	18,626	2,884	185	931	2,487	16,369	2,735	156	879
35 yrs. old	4,504	3,686	584	38	196	537	3,199	552	32	185
36 yrs. old	4,494	3,707	570	37	180	501	3,252	541	31	170
37 yrs. old	4,557	3,755	576	37	189	510	3,292	546	31	179
38 yrs. old	4,326	3,573	544	35	174	459	3,157	517	29	164
39 yrs. old	4,745	3,905	610	38	192	481	3,470	580	32	181
40-44 yrs. old	21,894	18,178	2,676	170	870	2,061	16,312	2,551	145	826
40 yrs. old	4,613	3,820	572	37	185	457	3,406	544	31	175
41 yrs. old	4,493	3,726	553	35	179	425	3,341	527	30	169
42 yrs. old	4,307	3,574	526	33	174	413	3,199	501	28	165
43 yrs. old	4,224	3,497	516	34	177	390	3,145	492	29	168
44 yrs. old	4,258	3,562	509	31	156	376	3,221	486	26	148

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 22. Resident Population, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 1998—Continued

[See headnote, page 22]

Age	Race						Not of Hispanic origin			
	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ¹	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
45-49 yrs. old	18,859	15,831	2,154	138	736	1,568	14,408	2,060	121	702
45 yrs. old	4,042	3,389	465	30	158	354	3,067	444	26	150
46 yrs. old	3,845	3,241	433	28	143	321	2,950	414	24	136
47 yrs. old	3,718	3,095	441	28	153	317	2,809	422	25	146
48 yrs. old	3,500	2,952	388	25	135	285	2,693	371	22	129
49 yrs. old	3,755	3,154	427	27	147	292	2,889	409	24	141
50-54 yrs. old	15,726	13,474	1,587	108	556	1,177	12,401	1,520	96	531
50 yrs. old	3,637	3,098	380	26	134	272	2,851	364	23	128
51 yrs. old	3,750	3,256	351	24	120	259	3,020	336	21	115
52 yrs. old	2,711	2,309	277	20	105	224	2,105	264	18	100
53 yrs. old	2,793	2,385	290	19	100	216	2,188	278	17	95
54 yrs. old	2,833	2,425	290	20	98	206	2,238	279	17	93
55-59 yrs. old	12,407	10,673	1,249	81	405	886	9,864	1,198	72	387
55 yrs. old	2,893	2,496	286	19	92	199	2,315	274	17	88
56 yrs. old	2,569	2,207	264	16	82	182	2,041	253	15	78
57 yrs. old	2,453	2,103	251	16	82	180	1,939	241	14	79
58 yrs. old	2,196	1,894	217	14	71	161	1,747	208	12	68
59 yrs. old	2,296	1,972	232	15	77	164	1,822	222	14	74
60-64 yrs. old	10,269	8,853	1,028	63	325	711	8,201	988	56	312
60 yrs. old	2,198	1,888	224	14	72	154	1,747	215	13	69
61 yrs. old	2,042	1,762	202	13	66	143	1,631	194	11	63
62 yrs. old	2,020	1,735	207	13	65	142	1,606	199	11	63
63 yrs. old	2,053	1,785	196	12	61	142	1,655	188	11	58
64 yrs. old	1,956	1,683	200	12	62	131	1,563	192	10	59
65-69 yrs. old	9,593	8,341	936	49	267	597	7,793	902	44	257
65 yrs. old	1,925	1,650	205	11	59	126	1,535	198	10	57
66 yrs. old	1,905	1,650	192	10	53	120	1,540	185	9	51
67 yrs. old	1,968	1,712	192	10	53	124	1,599	185	9	51
68 yrs. old	1,900	1,665	175	9	51	116	1,558	169	8	49
69 yrs. old	1,895	1,665	171	9	50	112	1,561	165	8	48
70-74 yrs. old	8,802	7,822	730	40	210	467	7,390	706	36	202
70 yrs. old	1,895	1,669	170	9	48	107	1,570	164	8	46
71 yrs. old	1,808	1,601	155	8	44	98	1,511	150	7	42
72 yrs. old	1,756	1,558	145	8	44	94	1,472	141	7	42
73 yrs. old	1,696	1,518	132	8	38	87	1,438	128	7	37
74 yrs. old	1,647	1,476	127	7	37	82	1,399	123	7	35
75-79 yrs. old	7,218	6,488	554	30	147	327	6,184	538	28	141
75 yrs. old	1,581	1,414	125	7	35	77	1,342	122	6	34
76 yrs. old	1,550	1,400	113	6	31	71	1,334	110	6	30
77 yrs. old	1,472	1,327	110	6	30	67	1,265	107	6	29
78 yrs. old	1,359	1,221	106	5	27	60	1,165	103	5	26
79 yrs. old	1,256	1,126	100	5	24	53	1,077	98	5	23
80-84 yrs. old	4,734	4,308	327	18	80	194	4,128	318	17	77
80 yrs. old	1,112	1,011	78	4	19	45	968	76	4	18
81 yrs. old	1,022	931	70	4	17	41	893	68	3	16
82 yrs. old	941	859	62	4	16	38	823	60	3	15
83 yrs. old	878	801	59	3	15	36	767	57	3	14
84 yrs. old	781	706	58	3	14	33	676	56	3	13
85-89 yrs. old	2,556	2,328	178	11	39	111	2,224	173	10	38
90-94 yrs. old	1,117	1,006	89	6	17	50	960	87	5	16
95-99 yrs. old	324	284	33	2	5	14	270	32	2	5
100 yrs. old and over	57	48	7	1	1	3	46	7	-	1
Median age (yr.) . .	35.2	36.3	29.9	27.5	31.5	26.4	37.7	30.1	28.0	31.8

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 23. Resident Population, by Age and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1998

[In thousands, except percent (22,372 represents 22,372,000). As of July, except 1990 as of April. See headnote, Table 18. Hispanic persons may be of any race]

Year and sex	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 yrs and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years
HISPANIC ORIGIN																				
1990 ¹	22,372	2,469	2,180	1,991	2,086	2,322	2,340	2,046	1,643	1,277	937	750	634	550	715	340	91	3,786	1,575	3,217
1995	27,099	3,205	2,608	2,417	2,401	2,393	2,445	2,519	2,176	1,739	1,314	964	762	634	947	434	141	4,537	1,921	3,359
1998	30,250	3,393	3,097	2,634	2,704	2,595	2,538	2,638	2,487	2,061	1,568	1,177	886	711	1,065	521	177	5,219	2,122	3,688
Male	15,233	1,733	1,579	1,347	1,407	1,344	1,314	1,367	1,279	1,041	773	566	415	326	470	211	59	2,663	1,099	1,915
Female	15,017	1,660	1,518	1,287	1,296	1,251	1,223	1,271	1,208	1,020	795	611	471	385	595	310	118	2,556	1,023	1,773
NON-HISPANIC																				
WHITE																				
1990 ¹	188,307	12,721	12,516	11,854	12,450	13,524	15,508	16,332	15,162	13,839	10,971	9,058	8,548	8,872	15,511	8,767	2,675	22,106	9,225	19,014
1995	193,320	12,523	12,774	12,801	12,290	12,178	13,078	15,647	16,502	15,368	13,659	10,844	8,836	8,136	15,756	9,719	3,211	23,037	10,022	16,984
1998	195,440	11,950	12,867	12,821	13,031	11,716	12,556	13,950	16,369	16,312	14,408	12,401	9,864	8,201	15,183	10,311	3,499	23,168	10,358	16,908
Male	95,601	6,128	6,601	6,582	6,709	5,990	6,273	6,957	8,202	8,156	7,157	6,108	4,801	3,932	6,876	4,118	1,010	11,888	5,338	8,656
Female	99,839	5,823	6,266	6,239	6,322	5,725	6,283	6,993	8,167	8,155	7,251	6,293	5,063	4,269	8,307	6,193	2,489	11,280	5,020	8,252
BLACK																				
1990 ¹	29,299	2,801	2,599	2,528	2,608	2,530	2,651	2,602	2,267	1,812	1,364	1,138	1,009	946	1,465	759	219	4,643	1,977	3,644
1995	31,573	2,857	2,861	2,736	2,699	2,527	2,456	2,676	2,288	1,779	1,328	1,096	955	1,572	812	273	5,050	2,199	3,574	
1998	32,718	2,638	2,992	2,839	2,875	2,498	2,485	2,574	2,735	2,551	2,060	1,520	1,198	988	1,608	856	299	5,282	2,264	3,658
Male	15,485	1,336	1,518	1,441	1,460	1,233	1,185	1,201	1,278	1,188	938	680	523	422	675	319	88	2,680	1,155	1,817
Female	17,233	1,302	1,474	1,398	1,415	1,265	1,300	1,373	1,457	1,363	1,123	841	675	566	933	537	212	2,602	1,109	1,842
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT																				
1990 ¹	1,796	185	179	170	165	151	160	156	138	117	90	72	58	48	68	31	9	316	131	217
1995	1,931	171	191	198	172	159	151	158	153	136	111	84	65	53	77	39	14	349	149	221
1998	2,001	164	188	203	191	157	159	149	156	145	121	96	72	56	81	45	18	350	161	227
Male	983	82	95	103	96	79	81	75	77	70	58	46	34	26	36	19	6	178	81	114
Female	1,017	81	93	100	95	78	78	75	79	75	63	50	38	30	44	26	12	172	80	114
ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER																				
1990 ¹	6,992	586	566	523	582	612	673	701	640	546	385	297	240	210	287	116	27	984	436	863
1995	8,842	773	659	698	639	722	769	822	803	725	593	421	326	269	403	174	45	1,215	534	969
1998	9,890	821	776	745	738	709	850	875	879	826	702	531	387	312	459	219	60	1,368	612	989
Male	4,744	417	401	382	373	351	393	407	420	390	326	248	182	143	193	94	25	705	312	491
Female	5,147	404	375	363	365	359	457	468	460	436	376	283	204	169	266	125	35	663	301	498
1998, PERCENT																				
Hispanic origin	100.0	11.2	10.2	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.2	6.8	5.2	3.9	2.9	2.4	3.5	1.7	0.6	17.3	7.0	12.2
Non-Hispanic:																				
White	100.0	6.1	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.0	6.4	7.1	8.4	8.3	7.4	6.3	5.0	4.2	7.8	5.3	1.8	11.9	5.3	8.7
Black	100.0	8.1	9.1	8.7	8.8	7.6	7.6	7.9	8.4	7.8	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.0	4.9	2.6	0.9	16.1	6.9	11.2
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	100.0	8.2	9.4	10.1	9.5	7.8	7.9	7.4	7.8	7.2	6.0	4.8	3.6	2.8	4.0	2.2	0.9	17.5	8.0	11.3
Asian, Pacific Islander	100.0	8.3	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.2	8.6	8.8	8.9	8.4	7.1	5.4	3.9	3.2	4.6	2.2	0.6	13.8	6.2	10.0

¹ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, CA; Patterson, NJ; and six parishes in LA. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; and unpublished data.

No. 24. Projections of Resident Population, by Age, Sex, and Race: 2000 to 2025

[As of July 1 (274,634 represents 274,634,000). Data are for middle series; for assumptions, see Table 3]

Age, sex, and race	Population (1,000)				Percent distribution			
	2000	2005	2010	2025	2000	2005	2010	2025
Total	274,634	285,981	297,716	335,050	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	18,987	19,127	20,012	22,498	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.7
5 to 13 years old	36,043	35,850	35,605	40,413	13.1	12.5	12.0	12.1
14 to 17 years old	15,752	16,986	16,894	17,872	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.3
18 to 24 years old	26,258	28,268	30,138	30,372	9.6	9.9	10.1	9.1
25 to 34 years old	37,233	36,306	38,292	43,119	13.6	12.7	12.9	12.9
35 to 44 years old	44,659	42,165	38,521	42,391	16.3	14.7	12.9	12.7
45 to 54 years old	37,030	41,507	43,564	36,890	13.5	14.5	14.6	11.0
55 to 64 years old	23,962	29,606	35,283	39,542	8.7	10.4	11.9	11.8
65 to 74 years old	18,136	18,369	21,057	35,425	6.6	6.4	7.1	10.6
75 to 84 years old	12,315	12,898	12,680	19,481	4.5	4.5	4.3	5.8
85 years old and over	4,259	4,899	5,671	7,046	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1
Male	134,181	139,785	145,584	164,119	48.9	48.9	48.9	49.0
Female	140,453	146,196	152,132	170,931	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.0
White, total	225,532	232,463	239,588	262,227	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	14,724	14,618	15,142	16,630	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.3
5 to 13 years old	28,254	27,716	27,087	29,949	12.5	11.9	11.3	11.4
14 to 17 years old	12,412	13,177	12,951	13,166	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.0
18 to 24 years old	20,852	22,306	23,489	22,702	9.2	9.6	9.8	8.7
25 to 34 years old	29,837	28,705	30,099	32,831	13.2	12.3	12.6	12.5
35 to 44 years old	36,762	34,201	30,646	32,869	16.3	14.7	12.8	12.5
45 to 54 years old	31,247	34,574	35,911	29,010	13.9	14.9	15.0	11.1
55 to 64 years old	20,600	25,334	29,845	32,246	9.1	10.9	12.5	12.3
65 to 74 years old	15,846	15,844	18,101	29,733	7.0	6.8	7.6	11.3
75 to 84 years old	11,131	11,553	11,208	16,969	4.9	5.0	4.7	6.5
85 years old and over	3,866	4,434	5,108	6,122	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3
Male	110,799	114,350	118,000	129,596	49.1	49.2	49.3	49.4
Female	114,734	118,113	121,588	132,631	50.9	50.8	50.7	50.6
Black, total	35,454	37,734	40,109	47,539	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	3,127	3,244	3,454	3,964	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.3
5 to 13 years old	5,727	5,813	5,962	6,990	16.2	15.4	14.9	14.7
14 to 17 years old	2,414	2,735	2,737	3,104	6.8	7.2	6.8	6.5
18 to 24 years old	3,966	4,233	4,674	5,053	11.2	11.2	11.7	10.6
25 to 34 years old	5,172	5,212	5,489	6,514	14.6	13.8	13.7	13.7
35 to 44 years old	5,649	5,499	5,236	6,017	15.9	14.6	13.1	12.7
45 to 54 years old	4,111	4,909	5,326	5,007	11.6	13.0	13.3	10.5
55 to 64 years old	2,406	2,995	3,801	4,865	6.8	7.9	9.5	10.2
65 to 74 years old	1,675	1,781	2,033	3,901	4.7	4.7	5.1	8.2
75 to 84 years old	890	959	1,002	1,582	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.3
85 years old and over	317	354	396	541	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1
Male	16,811	17,874	18,981	22,473	47.4	47.4	47.3	47.3
Female	18,643	19,860	21,129	25,066	52.6	52.6	52.7	52.7
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, total	2,402	2,572	2,754	3,319	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	210	226	245	275	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.3
5 to 13 years old	418	409	429	516	17.4	15.9	15.6	15.5
14 to 17 years old	196	210	197	240	8.2	8.2	7.2	7.2
18 to 24 years old	283	323	342	368	11.8	12.6	12.4	11.1
25 to 34 years old	361	376	421	475	15.0	14.6	15.3	14.3
35 to 44 years old	354	351	349	459	14.7	13.6	12.7	13.8
45 to 54 years old	263	300	321	333	10.9	11.7	11.7	10.0
55 to 64 years old	152	186	225	276	6.3	7.2	8.2	8.3
65 to 74 years old	93	104	122	210	3.9	4.0	4.4	6.3
75 to 84 years old	51	59	65	109	2.1	2.3	2.4	3.3
85 years old and over	22	28	36	59	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.8
Male	1,185	1,266	1,354	1,629	49.3	49.2	49.2	49.1
Female	1,217	1,306	1,400	1,690	50.7	50.8	50.8	50.9
Asian, Pacific Islander, total	11,245	13,212	15,265	21,965	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	926	1,040	1,170	1,628	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4
5 to 13 years old	1,644	1,912	2,126	2,958	14.6	14.5	13.9	13.5
14 to 17 years old	729	864	1,008	1,362	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.2
18 to 24 years old	1,158	1,405	1,633	2,250	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.2
25 to 34 years old	1,863	2,012	2,283	3,300	16.6	15.2	15.0	15.0
35 to 44 years old	1,894	2,114	2,290	3,046	16.8	16.0	15.0	13.9
45 to 54 years old	1,409	1,724	2,006	2,539	12.5	13.0	13.1	11.6
55 to 64 years old	804	1,091	1,412	2,155	7.1	8.3	9.2	9.8
65 to 74 years old	522	640	802	1,581	4.6	4.8	5.3	7.2
75 to 84 years old	242	327	406	821	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.7
85 years old and over	55	83	130	324	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.5
Male	5,386	6,295	7,250	10,421	47.9	47.6	47.5	47.4
Female	5,859	6,917	8,015	11,543	52.1	52.4	52.5	52.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1130.

No. 25. Projections of Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Populations, by Age, Sex, and Race: 2000 to 2025

[As of July 1 (31,366 represents 31,366,000). Resident population. Data are for middle series; for assumptions, see Table 3]

Age, sex, and race	Population (1,000)				Percent distribution			
	2000	2005	2010	2025	2000	2005	2010	2025
Hispanic origin, total ¹	31,366	36,057	41,139	58,930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	3,203	3,580	4,080	5,662	10.2	9.9	9.9	9.6
5 to 13 years old	5,651	6,215	6,654	9,479	18.0	17.2	16.2	16.1
14 to 17 years old	2,179	2,672	3,007	3,944	6.9	7.4	7.3	6.7
18 to 24 years old	3,679	4,270	5,101	6,560	11.7	11.8	12.4	11.1
25 to 34 years old	5,181	5,414	6,059	8,748	16.5	15.0	14.7	14.8
35 to 44 years old	4,836	5,421	5,562	7,345	15.4	15.0	13.5	12.5
45 to 54 years old	3,049	3,927	4,833	5,791	9.7	10.9	11.7	9.8
55 to 64 years old	1,717	2,260	2,997	5,272	5.5	6.3	7.3	8.9
65 to 74 years old	1,120	1,308	1,606	3,595	3.6	3.6	3.9	6.1
75 to 84 years old	568	748	896	1,771	1.8	2.1	2.2	3.0
85 years old and over	183	242	345	763	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.3
Male	15,799	18,082	20,557	29,276	50.4	50.1	50.0	49.7
Female	15,566	17,975	20,582	29,654	49.6	49.9	50.0	50.3
Non-Hispanic White, total	197,061	199,802	202,390	209,117	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	11,807	11,367	11,445	11,510	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.5
5 to 13 years old	23,125	22,072	21,063	21,396	11.7	11.0	10.4	10.2
14 to 17 years old	10,444	10,769	10,230	9,622	5.3	5.4	5.1	4.6
18 to 24 years old	17,510	18,443	18,880	16,785	8.9	9.2	9.3	8.0
25 to 34 years old	25,144	23,806	24,631	24,935	12.8	11.9	12.2	11.9
35 to 44 years old	32,382	29,299	25,628	26,278	16.4	14.7	12.7	12.6
45 to 54 years old	28,485	31,024	31,541	23,797	14.5	15.5	15.6	11.4
55 to 64 years old	19,039	23,285	27,137	27,490	9.7	11.7	13.4	13.1
65 to 74 years old	14,825	14,660	16,653	26,504	7.5	7.3	8.2	12.7
75 to 84 years old	10,607	10,868	10,394	15,373	5.4	5.4	5.1	7.4
85 years old and over	3,694	4,209	4,788	5,428	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6
Male	96,438	97,946	99,381	103,169	48.9	49.0	49.1	49.3
Female	100,624	101,856	103,009	105,948	51.1	51.0	50.9	50.7
Non-Hispanic Black, total	33,568	35,485	37,466	43,511	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	2,929	3,016	3,187	3,571	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.2
5 to 13 years old	5,391	5,430	5,531	6,339	16.1	15.3	14.8	14.6
14 to 17 years old	2,285	2,568	2,547	2,831	6.8	7.2	6.8	6.5
18 to 24 years old	3,751	3,975	4,354	4,609	11.2	11.2	11.6	10.6
25 to 34 years old	4,863	4,883	5,111	5,942	14.5	13.8	13.6	13.7
35 to 44 years old	5,347	5,154	4,877	5,521	15.9	14.5	13.0	12.7
45 to 54 years old	3,922	4,654	5,008	4,613	11.7	13.1	13.4	10.6
55 to 64 years old	2,301	2,850	3,601	4,498	6.9	8.0	9.6	10.3
65 to 74 years old	1,608	1,695	1,921	3,634	4.8	4.8	5.1	8.4
75 to 84 years old	862	919	947	1,457	2.6	2.6	2.5	3.3
85 years old and over	310	344	381	496	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Male	15,871	16,760	17,676	20,494	47.3	47.2	47.2	47.1
Female	17,697	18,725	19,790	23,017	52.7	52.8	52.8	52.9
Non-Hispanic American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, total	2,054	2,183	2,320	2,744	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	180	192	206	229	8.8	8.8	8.9	8.4
5 to 13 years old	352	347	364	429	17.1	15.9	15.7	15.6
14 to 17 years old	165	175	166	198	8.0	8.0	7.1	7.2
18 to 24 years old	239	268	282	304	11.6	12.3	12.1	11.1
25 to 34 years old	303	316	349	390	14.7	14.5	15.0	14.2
35 to 44 years old	301	293	290	372	14.7	13.4	12.5	13.6
45 to 54 years old	231	259	272	275	11.2	11.8	11.7	10.0
55 to 64 years old	136	164	195	227	6.6	7.5	8.4	8.3
65 to 74 years old	82	91	106	176	4.0	4.2	4.6	6.4
75 to 84 years old	46	52	57	92	2.2	2.4	2.4	3.4
85 years old and over	21	27	34	52	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.9
Male	1,008	1,070	1,136	1,342	49.1	49.0	48.9	48.9
Female	1,046	1,113	1,184	1,401	50.9	51.0	51.1	51.1
Non-Hispanic Asian, Pacific Islander, total	10,584	12,454	14,402	20,748	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	867	973	1,093	1,526	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.4
5 to 13 years old	1,524	1,787	1,993	2,770	14.4	14.4	13.8	13.4
14 to 17 years old	680	803	944	1,277	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.2
18 to 24 years old	1,080	1,311	1,521	2,114	10.2	10.5	10.6	10.2
25 to 34 years old	1,744	1,887	2,141	3,104	16.5	15.2	14.9	15.0
35 to 44 years old	1,793	1,998	2,165	2,876	16.9	16.0	15.0	13.9
45 to 54 years old	1,344	1,644	1,910	2,415	12.7	13.2	13.3	11.6
55 to 64 years old	770	1,046	1,354	2,055	7.3	8.4	9.4	9.9
65 to 74 years old	500	615	771	1,516	4.7	4.9	5.4	7.3
75 to 84 years old	231	311	387	787	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.8
85 years old and over	51	78	123	308	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.5
Male	5,065	5,928	6,835	9,838	47.9	47.6	47.5	47.4
Female	5,520	6,526	7,567	10,910	52.1	52.4	52.5	52.6

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1130.

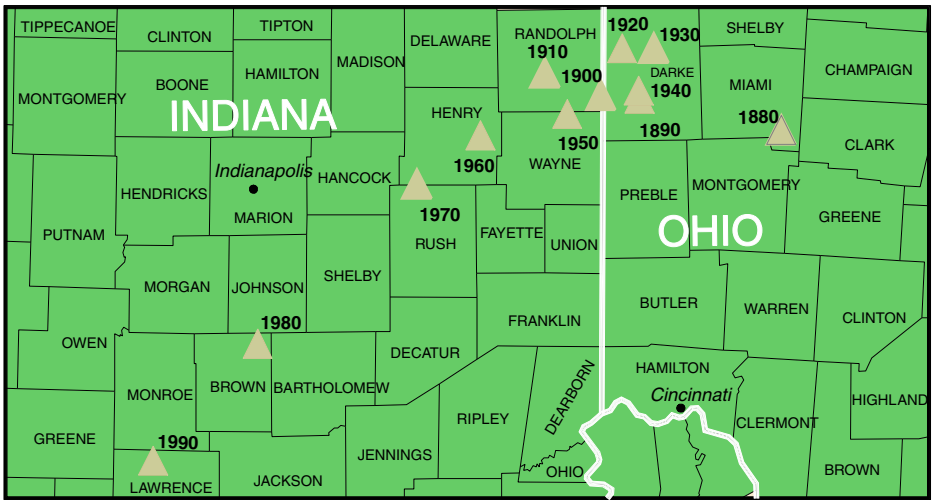
Figure 1.3
Center of Population: 1970 to 1990

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the Nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the Nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

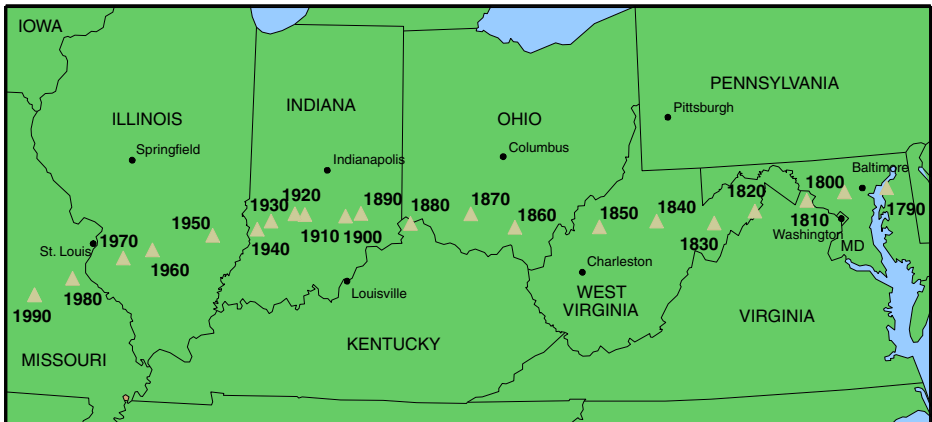
Year	Median center		Mean center		
	Latitude-N	Longitude	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Approximate location
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD
1850 (June 1) . .	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV ¹
1900 (June 1) . .	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN
1950 (April 1) . .	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL
1960 (April 1) . .	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL
1970 (April 1) . .	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL
1980 (April 1) . .	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, .25 mile W of DeSoto, MO
1990 (April 1) . .	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO

NA Not available. ¹West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.

Median Center of Population



Mean Center of Population



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau.

No. 26. Resident Population—States: 1980 to 1998

[In thousands (226,546 represents 226,546,000). As of July 1; except 1980 and 1990, as of April 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state]

State	1980 ¹	1985	1990 ²	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
United States..	226,546	237,924	248,765	252,127	254,995	257,746	260,289	262,765	265,190	267,744	270,299
Alabama.....	3,894	3,973	4,040	4,090	4,138	4,192	4,239	4,270	4,291	4,322	4,352
Alaska.....	402	532	550	569	587	597	601	602	605	610	614
Arizona.....	2,718	3,184	3,665	3,762	3,867	3,994	4,148	4,307	4,432	4,553	4,669
Arkansas.....	2,286	2,327	2,351	2,370	2,394	2,424	2,451	2,480	2,505	2,523	2,538
California.....	23,668	26,441	29,786	30,393	30,854	31,124	31,295	31,472	31,762	32,182	32,667
Colorado.....	2,890	3,209	3,294	3,368	3,461	3,562	3,654	3,738	3,814	3,892	3,971
Connecticut.....	3,108	3,201	3,287	3,287	3,272	3,270	3,265	3,262	3,264	3,267	3,274
Delaware.....	594	618	666	680	690	700	709	719	727	735	744
District of Columbia.....	638	635	607	594	585	577	566	552	540	530	523
Florida.....	9,746	11,351	12,938	13,290	13,502	13,712	13,954	14,180	14,425	14,677	14,916
Georgia.....	5,463	5,963	6,478	6,623	6,760	6,895	7,046	7,189	7,334	7,490	7,642
Hawaii.....	965	1,040	1,108	1,132	1,151	1,164	1,176	1,183	1,187	1,192	1,193
Idaho.....	944	994	1,007	1,039	1,066	1,100	1,134	1,164	1,186	1,209	1,229
Illinois.....	11,427	11,400	11,431	11,533	11,630	11,718	11,794	11,866	11,934	11,989	12,045
Indiana.....	5,490	5,459	5,544	5,601	5,648	5,701	5,741	5,787	5,827	5,865	5,899
Iowa.....	2,914	2,830	2,777	2,791	2,807	2,821	2,829	2,841	2,849	2,854	2,862
Kansas.....	2,364	2,427	2,478	2,494	2,518	2,538	2,558	2,575	2,585	2,601	2,629
Kentucky.....	3,661	3,695	3,687	3,716	3,758	3,794	3,824	3,856	3,883	3,910	3,936
Louisiana.....	4,206	4,408	4,222	4,241	4,272	4,286	4,307	4,328	4,340	4,354	4,369
Maine.....	1,125	1,163	1,228	1,235	1,234	1,236	1,235	1,233	1,238	1,242	1,244
Maryland.....	4,217	4,413	4,781	4,856	4,903	4,943	4,985	5,023	5,058	5,095	5,135
Massachusetts.....	5,737	5,881	6,016	5,997	5,992	6,008	6,027	6,058	6,083	6,114	6,147
Michigan.....	9,262	9,076	9,295	9,390	9,465	9,523	9,586	9,663	9,734	9,780	9,817
Minnesota.....	4,076	4,184	4,376	4,428	4,472	4,524	4,566	4,605	4,648	4,687	4,725
Mississippi.....	2,521	2,588	2,575	2,591	2,610	2,636	2,663	2,690	2,710	2,732	2,752
Missouri.....	4,917	5,000	5,117	5,158	5,194	5,238	5,291	5,337	5,369	5,408	5,439
Montana.....	787	822	799	808	822	840	855	868	877	879	880
Nebraska.....	1,570	1,585	1,578	1,591	1,602	1,612	1,622	1,635	1,648	1,657	1,663
Nevada.....	800	951	1,202	1,285	1,333	1,382	1,458	1,528	1,600	1,679	1,747
New Hampshire.....	921	997	1,109	1,107	1,114	1,122	1,133	1,146	1,160	1,172	1,185
New Jersey.....	7,365	7,566	7,748	7,784	7,826	7,873	7,916	7,962	8,008	8,058	8,115
New Mexico.....	1,303	1,438	1,515	1,547	1,581	1,615	1,654	1,684	1,708	1,724	1,737
New York.....	17,558	17,792	17,991	18,028	18,079	18,139	18,152	18,145	18,142	18,146	18,175
North Carolina.....	5,882	6,254	6,632	6,748	6,833	6,949	7,061	7,166	7,309	7,431	7,546
North Dakota.....	653	677	639	634	635	637	640	641	643	641	638
Ohio.....	10,798	10,735	10,847	10,931	11,003	11,063	11,100	11,138	11,170	11,193	11,209
Oklahoma.....	3,025	3,271	3,146	3,166	3,204	3,229	3,248	3,271	3,296	3,322	3,347
Oregon.....	2,633	2,673	2,842	2,919	2,974	3,035	3,087	3,141	3,195	3,243	3,282
Pennsylvania.....	11,864	11,771	11,883	11,943	11,981	12,022	12,040	12,040	12,034	12,011	12,001
Rhode Island.....	947	969	1,003	1,004	1,000	998	993	989	988	987	988
South Carolina.....	3,122	3,303	3,486	3,559	3,599	3,635	3,667	3,699	3,737	3,788	3,836
South Dakota.....	691	698	696	708	715	723	729	735	737	738	738
Tennessee.....	4,591	4,715	4,877	4,946	5,012	5,082	5,158	5,235	5,307	5,372	5,431
Texas.....	14,229	16,273	16,986	17,349	17,662	18,009	18,348	18,694	19,033	19,386	19,760
Utah.....	1,461	1,643	1,723	1,771	1,819	1,872	1,942	1,991	2,022	2,065	2,100
Vermont.....	511	530	563	567	570	574	579	582	586	589	591
Virginia.....	5,347	5,715	6,189	6,284	6,384	6,467	6,539	6,602	6,667	6,737	6,791
Washington.....	4,132	4,400	4,867	5,015	5,143	5,249	5,336	5,433	5,519	5,614	5,689
West Virginia.....	1,950	1,907	1,793	1,798	1,806	1,817	1,819	1,822	1,820	1,815	1,811
Wisconsin.....	4,706	4,748	4,892	4,953	5,005	5,056	5,095	5,137	5,174	5,201	5,224
Wyoming.....	470	500	454	458	464	469	475	478	480	480	481

¹ See footnote 4, Table 1. ² The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; and "ST-98-7 State Population Estimates and Demographic Components of Change: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1998"; release date: February 5, 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-98-7.txt>>.

No. 27. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 1998

[As of April 1, except 1998, as of July 1. For area figures of states, see Table 393. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Rank			Percent change			Population per sq. mile of land area ¹		
	1980	1990	1998	1980-90	1990-95	1995-98	1980	1990	1998
United States	(X)	(X)	(X)	9.8	5.6	2.9	64.1	70.3	76.4
Alabama	22	22	23	3.8	5.7	1.9	76.7	79.6	85.8
Alaska	50	49	48	36.9	9.4	2.1	0.7	1.0	1.1
Arizona	29	24	21	34.9	17.5	8.4	23.9	32.3	41.1
Arkansas	33	33	33	2.8	5.5	2.3	43.9	45.1	48.7
California	1	1	1	25.8	5.7	3.8	151.7	191.0	209.4
Colorado	28	26	24	14.0	13.5	6.2	27.9	31.8	38.3
Connecticut	25	27	29	5.8	-0.8	0.4	641.4	678.5	675.7
Delaware	47	46	45	12.1	7.9	3.5	304.0	340.8	380.4
District of Columbia	(X)	(X)	(X)	-4.9	-9.0	-5.3	10,397.9	9,884.4	8,519.9
Florida	7	4	4	32.7	9.6	5.2	180.7	239.9	276.2
Georgia	13	11	10	18.6	11.0	6.3	94.3	111.8	131.9
Hawaii	39	41	41	14.9	6.8	0.8	150.2	172.5	185.7
Idaho	41	42	40	6.6	15.6	5.6	11.4	12.2	14.8
Illinois	5	6	5	(Z)	3.8	1.5	205.6	205.6	216.7
Indiana	12	14	14	1.0	4.4	1.9	153.1	154.6	164.5
Iowa	27	30	30	-4.7	2.3	0.8	52.1	49.7	51.2
Kansas	32	32	32	4.8	3.9	2.1	28.9	30.3	32.1
Kentucky	23	23	25	0.7	4.6	2.1	92.1	92.8	99.1
Louisiana	19	21	22	0.4	2.5	0.9	96.5	96.9	100.3
Maine	38	38	39	9.1	0.4	0.9	36.5	39.8	40.3
Maryland	18	19	19	13.4	5.1	2.2	431.4	489.1	525.3
Massachusetts	11	13	13	4.9	0.7	1.5	732.0	767.6	784.3
Michigan	8	8	8	0.4	4.0	1.6	163.0	163.6	172.8
Minnesota	21	20	20	7.4	5.2	2.6	51.2	55.0	59.4
Mississippi	31	31	31	2.2	4.5	2.3	53.7	54.9	58.7
Missouri	15	15	16	4.1	4.3	1.9	71.4	74.3	78.9
Montana	44	44	44	1.6	8.7	1.4	5.4	5.5	6.0
Nebraska	35	36	38	0.5	3.6	1.7	20.4	20.5	21.6
Nevada	43	39	36	50.1	27.2	14.3	7.3	10.9	15.9
New Hampshire	42	40	42	20.5	3.3	3.4	102.6	123.7	132.1
New Jersey	9	9	9	5.2	2.8	1.9	992.7	1,044.3	1,093.8
New Mexico	37	37	37	16.2	11.1	3.2	10.7	12.5	14.3
New York	2	2	3	2.5	0.9	0.2	371.8	381.0	384.9
North Carolina	10	10	11	12.8	8.3	5.0	120.7	136.1	154.9
North Dakota	46	47	47	-2.1	0.4	-0.5	9.5	9.3	9.3
Ohio	6	7	7	0.5	2.7	0.6	263.7	264.9	273.7
Oklahoma	26	28	27	4.0	4.0	2.3	44.1	45.8	48.7
Oregon	30	29	28	7.9	10.5	4.5	27.4	29.6	34.2
Pennsylvania	4	5	6	0.2	1.3	-0.3	264.7	265.1	267.8
Rhode Island	40	43	43	5.9	-1.4	-0.1	906.4	960.3	945.9
South Carolina	24	25	26	11.7	6.1	3.7	103.6	115.8	127.4
South Dakota	45	45	46	0.8	5.5	0.5	9.1	9.2	9.7
Tennessee	17	17	17	6.2	7.3	3.7	111.4	118.3	131.7
Texas	3	3	2	19.4	10.1	5.7	54.3	64.9	75.4
Utah	36	35	34	17.9	15.6	5.4	17.8	21.0	25.6
Vermont	48	48	49	10.0	3.5	1.4	55.3	60.8	63.9
Virginia	14	12	12	15.8	6.7	2.9	135.0	156.3	171.5
Washington	20	18	15	17.8	11.6	4.7	62.1	73.1	85.4
West Virginia	34	34	35	-8.0	1.6	-0.6	81.0	74.5	75.2
Wisconsin	16	16	18	4.0	5.0	1.7	86.6	90.1	96.2
Wyoming	49	50	50	-3.4	5.5	0.5	4.8	4.7	5.0

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 1990 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; and "ST-98-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1998"; release date: December 31, 1998; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-98-3.txt>>.

No. 28. Components of Population Change—States: 1990 to 1998

[In thousands, except percent (21,533 represents 21,533,000). Covers period April 1, 1990 to July 1,1998]

State	Net change ¹		Net movement from abroad				
	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	International migration	Net federal movement	Net domestic migration
United States	21,533	8.7	32,867	18,568	6,697	537	-
Alabama	312	7.7	507	343	13	7	114
Alaska	64	11.6	89	20	8	9	-21
Arizona	1,003	27.4	592	278	96	8	519
Arkansas	188	8.0	293	217	9	2	106
California	2,881	9.7	4,709	1,811	2,019	88	-2,082
Colorado	676	20.5	453	198	58	14	359
Connecticut	-13	-0.4	380	239	68	4	-217
Delaware	77	11.6	87	51	8	2	29
District of Columbia	-84	-13.8	80	54	28	3	-139
Florida	1,978	15.3	1,585	1,209	553	33	1,035
Georgia	1,164	18.0	930	464	90	25	598
Hawaii	85	7.6	156	59	51	19	-80
Idaho	222	22.0	147	69	15	2	129
Illinois	615	5.4	1,553	865	337	10	-516
Indiana	355	6.4	694	429	25	1	76
Iowa	86	3.1	312	228	19	(Z)	-13
Kansas	151	6.1	309	191	24	8	-13
Kentucky	250	6.8	439	302	14	10	90
Louisiana	147	3.5	563	321	25	9	-117
Maine	16	1.3	124	95	3	2	-15
Maryland	354	7.4	615	333	118	15	-49
Massachusetts	131	2.2	697	452	135	3	-237
Michigan	522	5.6	1,154	676	87	2	-190
Minnesota	350	8.0	538	300	47	1	71
Mississippi	177	6.9	346	218	6	6	43
Missouri	322	6.3	621	436	34	5	94
Montana	81	10.2	93	61	3	2	48
Nebraska	84	5.3	194	124	14	4	2
Nevada	545	45.4	198	95	45	3	397
New Hampshire	76	6.8	128	74	6	(Z)	19
New Jersey	367	4.7	965	596	360	5	-350
New Mexico	222	14.6	227	98	36	6	55
New York	185	1.0	2,286	1,369	1,021	11	-1,722
North Carolina	914	13.8	854	517	49	38	501
North Dakota	-1	-0.1	71	48	4	3	-30
Ohio	362	3.3	1,302	850	48	4	-144
Oklahoma	201	6.4	388	264	26	10	48
Oregon	440	15.5	353	225	58	1	260
Pennsylvania	119	1.0	1,292	1,037	104	3	-219
Rhode Island	-15	-1.5	113	79	16	2	-64
South Carolina	350	10.0	444	265	16	17	119
South Dakota	42	6.1	88	56	4	2	6
Tennessee	553	11.3	609	409	27	7	338
Texas	2,773	16.3	2,680	1,107	656	44	541
Utah	377	21.9	323	86	27	2	86
Vermont	28	5.0	61	40	4	(Z)	5
Virginia	602	9.7	778	422	131	62	68
Washington	823	16.9	649	329	121	20	374
West Virginia	18	1.0	176	165	3	(Z)	8
Wisconsin	332	6.8	571	365	21	(Z)	84
Wyoming	27	6.0	54	29	2	1	(-Z)

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500. ¹ Includes residual change, not shown separately. The residual is the effect of national controls on subnational estimates. It is the difference between the implementation of the national estimates model and the county/state estimates model.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "ST-98-2 State Population Estimates and Demographic Components of Population Change: April 1, 1990 to July 1, 1998", and "ST-98-7 State Population Estimates and Demographic Components of Population Change: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1998"; release date: February 5, 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-98-2.txt>> and <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-98-7.txt>>.

No. 29. Annual Immigration, Outmigration, and Net Migration for Regions: 1980 to 1998

[In thousands (464 represents 464,000). As of March. For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover. Minus sign (-) indicates net outmigration]

Period	North-east	Mid-west	South	West	Period	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
1980-81:					1995-96:				
Immigrants	464	650	1,377	871	Immigrants	441	842	1,284	792
Outmigrants	706	1,056	890	710	Outmigrants	675	775	1,134	775
Net internal migration	-242	-406	487	161	Net internal migration	-234	68	150	16
Movers from abroad	207	180	412	514	Movers from abroad	285	130	470	476
Net migration	-35	-226	899	675	Net migration	51	198	620	492
1985-86:					1996-97:				
Immigrants	502	1,011	1,355	910	Immigrants	481	661	1,338	688
Outmigrants	752	996	1,320	710	Outmigrants	600	814	947	806
Net internal migration	-250	15	35	200	Net internal migration	-119	-154	391	-118
Movers from abroad	198	158	342	502	Movers from abroad	239	169	445	450
Net migration	-52	173	377	702	Net migration	120	15	836	332
1990-91:					1997-98:				
Immigrants	346	782	1,421	835	Total immigrants	504	873	1,335	660
Outmigrants	932	797	987	668	From Northeast	(X)	112	471	125
Net internal migration	-585	-15	433	167	From Midwest	71	(X)	481	201
Movers from abroad	209	208	351	617	From South	320	450	(X)	334
Net migration	-376	193	784	784	From West	113	310	383	(X)
1993-94:					Total outmigrants	708	753	1,105	806
Immigrants	348	706	1,336	746	To Northeast	(X)	71	320	113
Outmigrants	676	737	960	763	To Midwest	112	(X)	450	310
Net internal migration	-328	-31	376	-17	To South	471	481	(X)	383
Movers from abroad	267	132	451	396	To West	125	201	334	(X)
Net migration	-61	101	827	379	Net internal migration	-203	120	230	-146
					Movers from abroad	247	170	416	370
					Net migration	44	290	646	224

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-520, and earlier reports.

No. 30. Mobility Status of the Population, by Selected Characteristics: 1980 to 1998

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Mobility period and characteristic	Percent distribution							
	Movers (different house in United States)							Movers from abroad
	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Different county					
			Total	Same county	Total	Same state	Different state	
1980-81	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1
1985-86	232,998	82	18	11	7	4	3	1
1990-91	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1
1995-96	260,406	84	16	10	6	3	3	1
1997-98, total persons	265,209	84	16	10	5	3	2	(Z)
1 to 4 years old	15,802	77	23	16	7	4	3	(Z)
5 to 9 years old	20,453	82	18	12	5	3	2	(Z)
10 to 14 years old	19,663	85	14	10	5	2	2	(Z)
15 to 19 years old	19,466	84	15	11	5	3	2	1
20 to 24 years old	17,613	66	33	22	11	7	5	1
25 to 29 years old	18,996	69	30	19	11	6	5	1
30 to 44 years old	64,820	83	16	11	6	3	3	(Z)
45 to 64 years old	56,312	91	8	5	3	2	2	(Z)
65 to 74 years old	17,874	95	5	3	2	1	1	(Z)
75 to 84 years old	11,281	96	4	3	2	1	1	(Z)
85 years old and over	2,928	95	5	3	1	1	1	(Z)
Northeast	50,703	89	11	7	4	2	2	(Z)
Midwest	61,646	85	14	9	5	3	2	(Z)
South	93,064	83	17	10	6	4	3	(Z)
West	59,796	81	19	14	5	2	2	1
Tenure:								
Owner-occupied units	183,157	92	8	5	3	2	1	(Z)
Renter-occupied units	82,052	67	32	22	11	6	5	1

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-520.

No. 31. Mobility Status of Households, by Household Income: 1997-98

[As of March (102,584 represents 102,584,000). See headnote, Table 30]

Household income	Percent distribution							
	Movers (different house in United States)							Movers from abroad
	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Different county					
			Total	Same county	Total	Same state	Different state	
Householders, 15 years and over . . .	102,584	84	15	10	5	3	2	(Z)
Less than \$5,000	3,539	74	23	15	8	5	3	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7,776	80	19	14	5	3	2	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8,339	82	17	12	5	3	2	(Z)
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15,252	81	18	13	6	3	3	(Z)
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13,596	82	17	11	6	3	3	(Z)
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16,699	85	15	10	5	3	2	(Z)
\$50,000 to \$74,999	18,531	87	12	8	5	3	2	(Z)
\$75,000 and over	18,853	90	10	5	4	2	2	(Z)

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-520.

No. 32. Resident Population, by Region, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[As of April 1 (248,710 represents 248,710,000). For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Race and Hispanic origin	Population (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West
Total	248,710	50,809	59,669	85,446	52,786	100.0	20.4	24.0	34.4	21.2
White	199,686	42,069	52,018	65,582	40,017	100.0	21.1	26.0	32.8	20.0
Black	29,986	5,613	5,716	15,829	2,828	100.0	18.7	19.1	52.8	9.4
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	1,959	125	338	563	933	100.0	6.4	17.2	28.7	47.6
American Indian	1,878	122	334	557	866	100.0	6.5	17.8	29.7	46.1
Eskimo	57	2	2	3	51	100.0	2.9	3.5	4.9	88.8
Aleut	24	2	2	3	17	100.0	8.1	8.1	11.5	72.3
Asian and Pacific Islander	7,274	1,335	768	1,122	4,048	100.0	18.4	10.6	15.4	55.7
Chinese	1,645	445	133	204	863	100.0	27.0	8.1	12.4	52.4
Filipino	1,407	143	113	159	991	100.0	10.2	8.1	11.3	70.5
Japanese	848	74	63	67	643	100.0	8.8	7.5	7.9	75.9
Asian Indian	815	285	146	196	189	100.0	35.0	17.9	24.0	23.1
Korean	799	182	109	153	355	100.0	22.8	13.7	19.2	44.4
Vietnamese	615	61	52	169	334	100.0	9.8	8.5	27.4	54.3
Laotian	149	16	28	29	76	100.0	10.7	18.6	19.6	51.0
Cambodian	147	30	13	19	85	100.0	20.5	8.8	13.1	57.7
Thai	91	12	13	24	43	100.0	12.9	14.2	26.0	46.8
Hmong	90	2	37	2	50	100.0	1.9	41.3	1.8	55.0
Pakistani	81	28	15	22	17	100.0	34.3	18.9	26.5	20.4
Hawaiian	211	4	6	12	189	100.0	2.0	2.6	5.8	89.6
Samoan	63	2	2	4	55	100.0	2.4	3.6	6.4	87.6
Guamanian	49	4	3	8	34	100.0	7.3	6.4	16.8	69.5
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	263	49	34	54	126	100.0	18.6	12.9	20.5	48.0
Other races	9,805	1,667	829	2,350	4,960	100.0	17.0	8.5	24.0	50.6
Hispanic origin ¹	22,354	3,754	1,727	6,767	10,106	100.0	16.8	7.7	30.3	45.2
Mexican	13,496	175	1,153	4,344	7,824	100.0	1.3	8.5	32.2	58.0
Puerto Rican	2,728	1,872	258	406	192	100.0	68.6	9.4	14.9	7.0
Cuban	1,044	184	37	735	88	100.0	17.6	3.5	70.5	8.5
Other Hispanic	5,086	1,524	279	1,282	2,002	100.0	30.0	5.5	25.2	39.4
Not of Hispanic origin	226,356	47,055	57,942	78,679	42,680	100.0	20.8	25.6	34.8	18.9

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, United States* (CP-1-1).

No. 33. Resident Population, by Age and State: 1998

[In thousands, except percent (270,299 represents 270,299,000). As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See text of this section for basis of estimates]

State	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 14 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	Percent	
											85 years and over	years 65 and over
U.S.	270,299	18,966	50,906	25,470	38,774	44,520	34,585	22,676	18,395	11,952	4,054	12.7
AL	4,352	295	789	436	620	687	561	395	313	191	64	13.1
AK	614	49	143	69	76	110	88	45	22	10	2	5.5
AZ	4,689	368	895	449	648	732	568	389	340	215	63	13.2
AR	2,538	175	479	251	333	378	319	240	193	125	44	14.3
CA	32,667	2,564	6,347	3,167	5,203	5,492	3,930	2,349	1,935	1,267	412	11.1
CO	3,971	279	762	377	534	701	577	340	221	135	46	10.1
CT	3,274	211	579	258	473	570	434	279	236	171	62	14.3
DE	744	49	130	67	117	128	94	62	54	32	10	13.0
DC	523	31	72	43	100	88	69	47	39	25	9	13.9
FL	14,916	953	2,587	1,206	1,926	2,318	1,816	1,377	1,448	976	310	18.3
GA	7,642	568	1,454	755	1,214	1,308	985	603	422	251	82	9.9
HI	1,193	84	214	119	155	200	161	100	88	53	16	13.3
ID	1,229	91	260	139	151	187	156	105	72	50	17	11.3
IL	12,045	891	2,297	1,121	1,737	1,985	1,514	1,005	781	529	186	12.4
IN	5,899	411	1,107	572	839	961	761	510	396	256	88	12.5
IA	2,862	182	540	277	365	443	367	257	212	156	64	15.1
KS	2,629	182	515	262	347	426	329	213	178	126	51	13.5
KY	3,936	264	725	398	547	631	519	360	270	166	57	12.5
LA	4,369	313	878	475	589	683	551	376	280	168	56	11.5
ME	1,244	67	224	110	169	218	174	107	93	60	22	14.1
MD	5,135	344	943	434	792	930	685	416	324	204	64	11.5
MA	6,147	393	1,064	505	980	1,045	801	498	439	309	113	14.0
MI	9,817	657	1,895	921	1,392	1,633	1,277	820	658	426	139	12.5
MN	4,725	317	942	439	648	811	604	381	293	207	83	12.3
MS	2,752	202	555	300	381	415	330	234	184	112	40	12.2
MO	5,439	364	1,043	509	737	883	682	476	390	257	98	13.7
MT	880	53	172	89	96	141	127	86	61	42	15	13.3
NE	1,663	115	331	167	212	263	208	138	115	80	34	13.8
NV	1,747	136	331	148	252	290	230	159	122	63	15	11.5
NH	1,185	73	225	96	182	222	155	89	76	49	18	12.0
NJ	8,115	547	1,443	672	1,144	1,415	1,078	710	587	390	128	13.6
NM	1,737	133	371	174	216	279	221	145	111	66	22	11.4
NY	18,175	1,253	3,249	1,598	2,698	2,993	2,366	1,595	1,289	834	301	13.3
NC	7,546	527	1,393	700	1,127	1,221	971	661	528	317	101	12.5
ND	638	40	122	68	81	100	80	55	45	33	14	14.4
OH	11,209	742	2,102	1,053	1,562	1,828	1,447	975	805	526	171	13.4
OK	3,347	228	651	338	427	513	428	312	240	152	57	13.4
OR	3,282	217	608	303	427	535	471	288	221	158	53	13.2
PA	12,001	720	2,140	1,022	1,619	1,955	1,572	1,070	994	688	221	15.9
RI	988	62	176	83	150	164	122	77	77	57	20	15.6
SC	3,836	253	706	384	565	618	505	336	266	156	46	12.2
SD	738	50	151	77	89	115	90	61	53	37	16	14.3
TN	5,431	362	969	515	788	888	730	499	374	228	77	12.5
TX	19,760	1,615	4,014	2,049	2,829	3,242	2,451	1,560	1,113	661	227	10.1
UT	2,100	204	498	290	292	282	214	136	100	64	21	8.8
VT	591	33	109	52	85	105	86	49	39	24	9	12.3
VA	6,791	447	1,198	657	1,072	1,178	906	567	426	260	82	11.3
WA	5,689	387	1,086	540	803	989	777	456	339	235	79	11.5
WV	1,811	99	305	183	229	276	259	186	150	94	31	15.2
WI	5,224	333	1,018	498	707	867	672	438	354	244	93	13.2
WY	481	31	99	53	53	77	69	44	31	18	6	11.1

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population Estimates for the U.S., Regions, Divisions, and States by 5-year Age Groups and Sex: Annual Time Series Estimates, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1998"; published 15 June 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/sage9890.txt>>; and "Population Estimates for the U.S., Regions, and States by Selected Age Groups and Sex: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1998"; published 15 June 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/sage9890.txt>>.

No. 34. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and State: 1998

[In thousands (270,299 represents 270,299,000), As of July 1. These estimates are developed using a cohort-component method whereby each component of population change - births, deaths, domestic migration, and international migration is estimated separately for each birth cohort by sex and race]

State	Race							Hispanic origin ¹
	White				Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	
	Total	Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic				
U.S.	270,299	223,001	27,561	195,440	34,431	2,360	10,507	30,250
AL	4,352	3,177	36	3,141	1,132	15	28	43
AK	614	463	19	444	24	100	28	24
AZ	4,669	4,145	963	3,182	169	256	98	1,034
AR	2,538	2,098	44	2,055	408	14	19	49
CA	32,667	25,965	9,454	16,511	2,456	309	3,938	10,113
CO	3,971	3,666	541	3,125	172	37	96	578
CT	3,274	2,882	238	2,644	304	8	80	268
DE	744	582	22	560	144	2	15	26
DC	523	180	30	149	326	2	16	38
FL	14,916	12,319	2,080	10,239	2,268	58	271	2,243
GA	7,642	5,293	193	5,100	2,181	18	149	220
HI	1,193	395	51	344	35	7	757	96
ID	1,229	1,191	82	1,109	7	17	14	88
IL	12,045	9,775	1,145	8,630	1,840	27	403	1,224
IN	5,899	5,338	132	5,206	491	15	56	145
IA	2,862	2,761	52	2,709	57	8	36	57
KS	2,629	2,405	127	2,278	155	23	46	140
KY	3,936	3,619	28	3,591	285	6	27	33
LA	4,369	2,887	100	2,787	1,407	19	55	117
ME	1,244	1,223	8	1,215	6	6	9	9
MD	5,135	3,487	158	3,329	1,428	16	204	188
MA	6,147	5,514	298	5,217	395	15	223	377
MI	9,817	8,195	234	7,961	1,405	60	158	264
MN	4,725	4,403	76	4,327	141	58	124	87
MS	2,752	1,719	18	1,701	1,003	10	19	23
MO	5,439	4,745	77	4,668	613	21	60	87
MT	880	816	13	803	3	56	5	16
NE	1,663	1,559	66	1,493	67	15	22	73
NV	1,747	1,501	253	1,248	133	31	81	278
NH	1,185	1,160	16	1,144	9	2	14	18
NJ	8,115	6,452	866	5,586	1,188	22	453	1,004
NM	1,737	1,503	669	834	45	163	26	700
NY	18,175	13,885	1,990	11,895	3,220	76	995	2,625
NC	7,546	5,684	139	5,545	1,665	98	100	161
ND	638	599	6	593	4	30	5	7
OH	11,209	9,768	158	9,610	1,290	23	129	179
OK	3,347	2,777	109	2,668	262	263	45	130
OR	3,282	3,070	182	2,888	61	45	106	199
PA	12,001	10,619	265	10,354	1,166	18	198	315
RI	988	911	52	859	49	5	23	65
SC	3,836	2,645	42	2,603	1,147	9	34	50
SD	738	669	7	662	5	59	5	9
TN	5,431	4,466	54	4,413	900	12	53	62
TX	19,760	16,678	5,640	11,038	2,430	96	556	5,863
UT	2,100	1,998	132	1,866	19	30	53	142
VT	591	581	5	577	3	2	5	5
VA	6,791	5,163	220	4,943	1,363	19	247	251
WA	5,689	5,058	315	4,743	198	103	330	355
WV	1,811	1,741	9	1,732	58	3	9	10
WI	5,224	4,807	120	4,687	291	46	80	134
WY	481	462	27	435	4	11	4	29

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population Estimates for States by Race and Hispanic Origin: July 1, 1998"; published 15 September 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/srh/srhus98.txt>>.

No. 35. State Population Projections: 2000 to 2025

[In thousands (274,634 represents 274,634,000). As of **July 1.** The two series of projections are based on different internal migration assumptions: 1) Series A, is the preferred series model and uses state-to-state migration observed from 1975-76 through 1993-94; and 2) Series B, the economic model, uses the Bureau of Economic Analysis employment projections. For explanation of methodology, see text of this section]

State	Series A						Series B					
	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
U.S	274,634	285,981	297,716	310,133	322,742	335,050	274,634	285,981	297,716	310,134	322,742	335,050
AL	4,451	4,631	4,798	4,956	5,100	5,224	4,436	4,617	4,802	4,986	5,162	5,319
AK	653	700	745	791	838	885	632	659	690	728	773	825
AZ	4,798	5,230	5,522	5,808	6,111	6,412	4,838	5,432	6,025	6,620	7,193	7,729
AR	2,631	2,750	2,840	2,922	2,997	3,055	2,623	2,757	2,887	3,008	3,109	3,184
CA	32,521	34,441	37,644	41,373	45,278	49,285	32,423	33,511	34,968	36,838	39,034	41,480
CO	4,168	4,468	4,658	4,833	5,012	5,188	4,154	4,510	4,837	5,152	5,454	5,743
CT	3,284	3,317	3,400	3,506	3,621	3,739	3,286	3,291	3,303	3,332	3,376	3,428
DE	768	800	817	832	847	861	758	793	823	851	877	899
DC	523	529	560	594	625	655	530	542	572	611	654	702
FL	15,233	16,279	17,363	18,497	19,634	20,710	15,250	16,273	17,299	18,318	19,262	20,066
GA	7,875	8,413	8,824	9,200	9,552	9,869	7,893	8,540	9,167	9,785	10,386	10,962
HI	1,257	1,342	1,440	1,553	1,677	1,812	1,238	1,297	1,367	1,447	1,537	1,634
ID	1,347	1,480	1,557	1,622	1,683	1,739	1,332	1,489	1,637	1,775	1,900	2,008
IL	12,051	12,266	12,515	12,808	13,121	13,440	12,069	12,314	12,601	12,945	13,323	13,717
IN	6,045	6,215	6,318	6,404	6,481	6,546	6,060	6,301	6,532	6,758	6,969	7,158
IA	2,900	2,941	2,968	2,994	3,019	3,040	2,891	2,939	2,992	3,047	3,095	3,133
KY	2,668	2,761	2,849	2,939	3,026	3,108	2,675	2,788	2,908	3,034	3,158	3,273
KS	3,995	4,098	4,170	4,231	4,281	4,314	3,990	4,109	4,220	4,322	4,411	4,480
LA	4,425	4,535	4,683	4,840	4,991	5,133	4,445	4,558	4,687	4,828	4,972	5,111
ME	1,259	1,285	1,323	1,362	1,396	1,423	1,250	1,259	1,268	1,276	1,282	1,282
MD	5,275	5,467	5,657	5,862	6,071	6,274	5,261	5,426	5,577	5,736	5,904	6,072
MA	6,199	6,310	6,431	6,574	6,734	6,902	6,224	6,361	6,498	6,653	6,824	7,001
MI	9,679	9,763	9,836	9,917	10,002	10,078	9,711	9,835	9,966	10,115	10,272	10,423
MN	4,830	5,005	5,147	5,283	5,406	5,510	4,822	5,014	5,212	5,414	5,606	5,778
MS	2,816	2,908	2,974	3,035	3,093	3,142	2,826	2,949	3,072	3,195	3,310	3,413
MO	5,540	5,718	5,864	6,005	6,137	6,250	5,547	5,750	5,953	6,153	6,336	6,492
MT	950	1,006	1,040	1,069	1,097	1,121	937	998	1,056	1,108	1,152	1,187
NE	1,705	1,761	1,806	1,850	1,892	1,930	1,700	1,766	1,837	1,912	1,984	2,050
NV	1,871	2,070	2,131	2,179	2,241	2,312	1,863	2,130	2,355	2,547	2,712	2,854
NH	1,224	1,281	1,329	1,372	1,410	1,439	1,217	1,267	1,307	1,344	1,377	1,402
NJ	8,178	8,392	8,638	8,924	9,238	9,558	8,185	8,387	8,594	8,832	9,096	9,369
NM	1,860	2,016	2,155	2,300	2,454	2,612	1,858	2,035	2,223	2,425	2,636	2,850
NY	18,146	18,250	18,530	18,916	19,359	19,830	18,174	18,227	18,363	18,616	18,969	19,396
NC	7,777	8,227	8,552	8,840	9,111	9,349	7,789	8,312	8,780	9,206	9,588	9,916
ND	662	677	690	704	717	729	657	677	701	727	754	778
OH	11,319	11,428	11,505	11,588	11,671	11,744	11,352	11,534	11,726	11,937	12,148	12,343
OK	3,373	3,491	3,639	3,789	3,930	4,057	3,370	3,471	3,578	3,684	3,784	3,871
OR	3,397	3,613	3,803	3,992	4,177	4,349	3,397	3,625	3,837	4,036	4,213	4,361
PA	12,202	12,281	12,352	12,449	12,567	12,683	12,220	12,329	12,443	12,580	12,727	12,854
RI	998	1,012	1,038	1,070	1,105	1,141	989	986	986	989	998	1,007
SC	3,858	4,033	4,205	4,369	4,517	4,645	3,852	4,015	4,169	4,318	4,455	4,574
SD	777	810	826	840	853	866	770	811	853	893	930	962
TN	5,657	5,966	6,180	6,365	6,529	6,665	5,668	6,039	6,385	6,707	6,998	7,249
TX	20,119	21,487	22,857	24,280	25,729	27,183	20,178	21,635	23,158	24,775	26,453	28,170
UT	2,207	2,411	2,551	2,670	2,781	2,883	2,216	2,477	2,738	2,995	3,246	3,487
VT	617	638	651	662	671	678	607	623	636	646	655	661
VA	6,997	7,324	7,627	7,921	8,204	8,466	6,965	7,234	7,474	7,708	7,939	8,165
WA	5,858	6,258	6,658	7,058	7,446	7,808	5,829	6,184	6,524	6,857	7,179	7,480
WV	1,841	1,849	1,851	1,851	1,850	1,845	1,833	1,842	1,852	1,861	1,866	1,864
WI	5,326	5,479	5,590	5,693	5,788	5,867	5,324	5,502	5,682	5,864	6,035	6,185
WY	525	568	607	641	670	694	519	559	598	636	671	702

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Paper Listings PPL-47.

No. 36. Population Projections, by Age—States: 2000 to 2010

[In thousands (70,782 represents 70,782,000). As of July 1. The projections shown here are based on certain internal migration assumptions: Series A, is the preferred series model and uses state-to-state migration observed from 1975-76 through 1993-94]

State	Under 18 years			18 to 44 years			45 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010
U.S.	70,782	71,964	72,510	108,151	106,738	106,951	60,991	71,113	78,847	34,710	36,166	39,408
AL	1,105	1,119	1,110	1,731	1,696	1,676	1,033	1,203	1,338	582	613	674
AK	200	213	225	278	286	301	137	155	164	38	46	55
AZ	1,313	1,375	1,387	1,812	1,859	1,863	1,038	1,289	1,465	635	707	807
AR	653	651	636	977	958	929	624	739	824	377	402	451
CA	9,350	9,946	10,689	13,260	13,412	14,407	6,524	7,629	8,759	3,387	3,454	3,789
CO	1,049	1,078	1,080	1,694	1,714	1,707	973	1,153	1,260	452	523	611
CT	791	777	767	1,283	1,234	1,232	749	850	924	461	456	477
DE	191	191	185	311	307	298	169	201	225	97	101	109
DC	125	130	136	215	212	226	114	122	133	69	65	65
FL	3,507	3,563	3,573	5,425	5,443	5,483	3,546	4,362	5,072	2,755	2,911	3,235
GA	2,070	2,155	2,164	3,301	3,326	3,318	1,725	2,080	2,368	779	852	974
HI	328	354	379	495	505	528	277	319	351	157	164	182
ID	378	400	404	516	537	538	296	361	402	157	182	213
IL	3,141	3,151	3,142	4,807	4,665	4,604	2,619	2,956	3,204	1,484	1,494	1,565
IN	1,518	1,524	1,499	2,396	2,330	2,270	1,368	1,567	1,697	763	794	852
IA	706	691	678	1,091	1,052	1,018	661	746	796	442	452	476
KS	698	700	704	1,036	1,026	1,018	575	669	736	359	366	391
KY	963	951	923	1,577	1,516	1,461	946	1,093	1,197	509	538	589
LA	1,214	1,204	1,207	1,722	1,678	1,676	966	1,098	1,190	523	555	610
ME	293	284	281	485	462	449	309	366	407	172	173	186
MD	1,319	1,333	1,330	2,174	2,131	2,106	1,193	1,392	1,557	589	611	664
MA	1,496	1,488	1,452	2,499	2,429	2,393	1,361	1,566	1,723	843	827	863
MI	2,495	2,455	2,400	3,817	3,641	3,540	2,170	2,456	2,620	1,197	1,211	1,276
MN	1,236	1,216	1,212	1,935	1,906	1,858	1,063	1,256	1,391	596	627	686
MS	767	769	751	1,096	1,068	1,048	609	708	782	344	363	393
MO	1,392	1,390	1,378	2,146	2,099	2,053	1,247	1,455	1,603	755	774	830
MT	240	242	242	348	345	337	234	276	297	128	143	164
NE	443	442	443	654	646	636	369	425	462	239	248	265
NV	450	468	456	738	754	718	464	591	662	219	257	295
NH	304	303	300	503	494	486	275	336	380	142	148	163
NJ	2,004	2,024	2,009	3,216	3,136	3,131	1,868	2,139	2,348	1,090	1,093	1,150
NM	534	568	594	717	737	757	403	483	545	206	228	259
NY	4,620	4,610	4,535	7,101	6,817	6,763	4,067	4,502	4,833	2,358	2,321	2,399
NC	1,908	1,934	1,885	3,083	3,065	3,029	1,795	2,147	2,420	991	1,081	1,218
ND	168	163	163	253	249	243	142	162	173	99	103	111
OH	2,817	2,766	2,702	4,411	4,214	4,082	2,566	2,894	3,097	1,525	1,554	1,624
OK	861	852	856	1,265	1,242	1,242	775	893	980	472	504	561
OR	810	821	828	1,277	1,273	1,270	839	997	1,100	471	522	605
PA	2,902	2,845	2,762	4,582	4,363	4,236	2,819	3,206	3,446	1,899	1,867	1,908
RI	245	244	242	390	374	374	215	251	276	148	143	146
SC	970	980	968	1,513	1,479	1,470	897	1,057	1,183	478	517	584
SD	210	211	210	293	292	283	164	193	212	110	114	121
TN	1,376	1,408	1,390	2,238	2,225	2,191	1,336	1,573	1,755	707	760	844
TX	5,708	5,976	6,210	8,122	8,251	8,471	4,188	4,963	5,575	2,101	2,297	2,601
UT	719	759	776	896	941	958	390	477	541	202	234	276
VT	152	150	145	245	238	232	147	173	188	73	77	86
VA	1,697	1,728	1,725	2,912	2,876	2,861	1,600	1,875	2,096	788	845	945
WA	1,459	1,496	1,534	2,346	2,351	2,378	1,368	1,654	1,866	685	757	880
WV	404	394	379	679	636	607	471	523	549	287	296	316
WI	1,344	1,322	1,308	2,090	2,045	1,987	1,187	1,382	1,512	705	730	783
WY	139	146	153	201	205	212	123	146	160	62	71	82

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Paper Listings PPL-47.

No. 37. Population Projections, by Race—States: 2000 to 2010

[In thousands (225,533 represents 225,533,000). As of July 1. The projections shown here are based on certain internal migration assumptions: Series A, is the preferred series model and uses state-to-state migration observed from 1975-76 through 1993-94]

State	White			Black			American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut			Asian, Pacific Islander		
	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010
U.S.	225,533	232,462	239,588	35,456	37,735	40,110	2,402	2,573	2,754	11,246	13,212	15,265
AL	3,262	3,391	3,509	1,137	1,183	1,227	18	18	20	34	40	44
AK	486	508	524	29	31	33	93	92	91	46	69	96
AZ	4,252	4,623	4,867	177	203	222	262	277	290	107	129	143
AR	2,186	2,286	2,363	409	423	434	15	16	18	19	22	24
CA	25,517	26,583	28,655	2,425	2,511	2,702	292	296	318	4,289	5,051	5,969
CO	3,823	4,068	4,216	196	224	246	41	46	51	108	129	147
CT	2,873	2,862	2,893	324	350	384	8	8	8	80	96	115
DE	603	621	626	147	158	169	2	2	2	15	17	19
DC	184	194	209	321	316	329	-	-	-	15	18	21
FL	12,588	13,332	14,113	2,326	2,573	2,820	51	58	64	267	316	366
GA	5,436	5,713	5,893	2,279	2,515	2,724	17	18	18	142	168	187
HI	423	449	478	31	33	35	6	6	7	796	853	920
ID	1,300	1,425	1,497	8	11	12	21	25	27	17	19	22
IL	9,736	9,839	9,968	1,865	1,914	1,971	26	28	31	423	484	543
IN	5,466	5,599	5,671	502	530	551	16	16	17	60	72	78
IA	2,786	2,810	2,825	62	69	76	9	11	12	43	52	58
KS	2,419	2,487	2,550	173	188	203	27	29	30	50	59	64
KY	3,671	3,760	3,817	287	298	310	6	6	8	29	33	37
LA	2,895	2,923	2,979	1,448	1,521	1,600	20	20	22	62	72	83
ME	1,238	1,261	1,296	5	5	7	6	6	6	9	11	13
MD	3,546	3,580	3,621	1,489	1,609	1,724	16	16	16	223	260	296
MA	5,523	5,534	5,549	417	461	508	14	14	15	246	303	361
MI	8,021	8,024	8,016	1,435	1,486	1,539	61	63	65	163	190	215
MN	4,469	4,580	4,662	158	185	210	64	71	80	139	170	196
MS	1,774	1,826	1,861	1,012	1,049	1,078	8	8	8	19	23	25
MO	4,825	4,957	5,061	628	662	696	24	26	28	63	72	80
MT	879	926	952	3	6	6	61	67	72	7	9	9
NE	1,595	1,636	1,668	72	82	88	16	18	20	23	29	31
NV	1,619	1,777	1,817	138	159	171	31	32	32	85	103	111
NH	1,199	1,251	1,293	9	10	10	2	2	2	14	17	21
NJ	6,442	6,465	6,512	1,239	1,328	1,422	20	23	23	475	578	681
NM	1,615	1,737	1,843	48	56	63	169	186	209	29	35	41
NY	13,747	13,567	13,529	3,299	3,416	3,563	73	76	79	1,028	1,191	1,359
NC	5,851	6,160	6,367	1,738	1,857	1,957	94	98	101	96	113	128
ND	617	628	635	5	5	5	32	37	43	6	6	7
OH	9,835	9,852	9,842	1,320	1,386	1,452	22	24	24	140	166	186
OK	2,759	2,825	2,917	282	311	341	281	295	315	51	58	65
OR	3,167	3,350	3,508	65	74	80	51	55	59	116	135	155
PA	10,741	10,725	10,700	1,224	1,279	1,334	18	22	22	218	258	296
RI	911	911	922	54	60	68	4	6	8	28	35	41
SC	2,660	2,781	2,898	1,156	1,205	1,255	8	8	9	33	38	42
SD	706	730	739	5	5	6	60	66	72	5	6	7
TN	4,658	4,887	5,036	929	999	1,057	12	14	14	57	66	72
TX	16,920	17,916	18,917	2,543	2,797	3,058	95	107	120	562	667	762
UT	2,087	2,267	2,390	22	27	29	37	43	47	62	75	85
VT	606	625	638	2	4	4	2	2	2	6	7	8
VA	5,295	5,457	5,599	1,416	1,526	1,637	19	19	21	267	320	370
WA	5,200	5,506	5,811	192	208	224	107	115	126	358	427	496
WV	1,769	1,774	1,772	58	60	60	2	2	2	11	13	15
WI	4,853	4,937	4,988	326	366	400	49	52	55	100	126	147
WY	501	539	573	6	7	8	13	16	19	4	6	7

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Paper Listings PPL-47.

No. 38. Population Projections, by Hispanic-Origin Status—States: 2000 to 2010

[In thousands (31,366 represents 31,366,000). As of July 1. The projections shown here are based on certain internal migration assumptions: Series A, is the preferred series model and uses state-to-state migration observed from 1975-76 through 1993-94. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race]

State	Hispanic origin			Not of Hispanic origin								
				White			Black		American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut		Asian, Pacific Islander	
	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010
U.S	31,366	36,057	41,138	197,062	199,802	202,390	33,569	37,466	2,055	2,321	10,585	14,402
AL	37	42	47	3,231	3,355	3,468	1,133	1,223	18	20	32	42
AK	31	37	41	461	476	487	27	31	91	91	44	94
AZ	1,071	1,269	1,450	3,254	3,441	3,518	150	179	232	256	91	119
AR	33	40	46	2,155	2,249	2,320	407	432	15	18	19	23
CA	10,647	12,268	14,214	15,502	15,123	15,394	2,138	2,268	170	165	4,006	5,603
CO	594	682	770	3,268	3,434	3,505	178	216	30	37	98	132
CT	288	332	386	2,622	2,574	2,561	293	338	6	6	76	109
DE	25	29	33	582	596	597	143	165	2	2	15	19
DC	40	46	55	152	156	163	315	322	-	-	13	19
FL	2,390	2,845	3,319	10,405	10,764	11,145	2,159	2,536	39	44	239	319
GA	189	226	252	5,270	5,515	5,671	2,262	2,702	15	16	138	181
HI	107	119	132	363	372	383	7	29	4	5	755	891
ID	96	121	140	1,211	1,314	1,368	6	8	18	23	15	19
IL	1,267	1,450	1,637	8,553	8,487	8,445	1,813	1,900	18	19	399	512
IN	140	162	179	5,338	5,453	5,509	494	540	14	15	58	74
IA	54	61	71	2,737	2,755	2,762	60	72	8	10	41	56
KS	138	166	191	2,293	2,337	2,377	167	193	23	26	48	60
KY	32	38	42	3,643	3,727	3,781	285	306	6	8	27	35
LA	119	138	156	2,792	2,803	2,841	1,438	1,588	18	20	58	79
ME	8	10	14	1,230	1,251	1,284	5	5	6	6	9	13
MD	214	258	300	3,371	3,368	3,372	1,462	1,687	14	14	213	284
MA	437	524	619	5,182	5,123	5,063	332	391	10	10	239	350
MI	261	289	319	7,790	7,767	7,732	1,417	1,517	55	59	157	208
MN	95	114	132	4,387	4,480	4,546	152	202	61	76	135	192
MS	21	24	27	1,755	1,804	1,836	1,010	1,076	8	8	19	25
MO	90	105	121	4,745	4,863	4,953	622	689	22	26	61	76
MT	20	26	28	861	904	926	3	4	59	72	7	9
NE	61	72	80	1,540	1,572	1,596	70	84	14	18	21	29
NV	277	350	403	1,366	1,456	1,445	128	156	25	26	77	101
NH	17	20	22	1,184	1,233	1,273	7	8	2	2	14	21
NJ	1,044	1,196	1,348	5,558	5,462	5,387	1,104	1,232	14	15	456	656
NM	736	821	912	912	958	984	34	37	157	195	22	28
NY	2,805	3,071	3,357	11,640	11,271	11,023	2,668	2,790	53	56	981	1,304
NC	121	139	154	5,748	6,040	6,233	1,726	1,943	92	99	92	124
ND	6	8	10	611	620	625	5	5	32	43	6	7
OH	183	206	230	9,672	9,669	9,638	1,306	1,433	20	22	136	181
OK	124	143	167	2,653	2,700	2,769	276	332	273	309	47	61
OR	195	237	278	2,990	3,133	3,253	59	71	45	53	110	147
PA	334	391	448	10,460	10,398	10,325	1,181	1,276	16	18	210	285
RI	76	92	112	851	838	834	40	48	4	6	26	39
SC	42	50	58	2,624	2,738	2,848	1,152	1,249	8	9	31	40
SD	8	9	10	698	721	729	5	6	60	72	5	7
TN	57	67	75	4,607	4,828	4,969	925	1,051	12	14	55	70
TX	5,875	6,624	7,421	11,273	11,587	11,866	2,406	2,833	60	66	506	671
UT	138	164	185	1,961	2,117	2,219	18	23	33	43	58	81
VT	6	6	8	600	619	630	2	4	2	2	6	8
VA	269	322	376	5,061	5,175	5,270	1,394	1,606	16	17	257	358
WA	360	437	519	4,881	5,115	5,346	179	203	95	112	342	477
WV	11	15	17	1,758	1,761	1,757	58	58	2	2	11	15
WI	136	156	173	4,732	4,799	4,833	318	390	45	51	97	143
WY	35	42	48	469	501	529	4	6	12	17	4	7

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Paper Listings PPL-47.

No. 39. Population in Coastal Counties: 1970 to 1998

[Enumerated population as of **April 1**, except as indicated (**3,536 represents 3,536,000**). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Agency, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds)]

Year	Counties in coastal regions						Balance of United States
	Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific		
Land area, 1990 (1,000 sq. mi.)	3,536	888	148	114	115	510	2,649
POPULATION							
1970 (mil.)	203.3	110.0	51.1	10.0	26.0	22.8	93.3
1980 (mil.)	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.)	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
1995 (July 1) (mil.)	262.8	139.3	61.0	16.5	26.6	35.2	123.5
1998 (July 1) (mil.)	270.2	142.7	62.3	17.1	26.8	36.5	127.5
1970 (percent)	100	54	25	5	13	11	46
1980 (percent)	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent)	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
1995 (July 1) (percent)	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
1998 (July 1) (percent)	100	53	23	6	10	14	47

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970; 1980 Census of Population*, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), *U.S. Summary; 1990 Census of Population and Housing* (CPH1); and unpublished data.

No. 40. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population: 1970 to 1996

[As of **April 1**, except **1996**, as of **July 1** (**139,480 represents 139,480,000**). Data exclude Puerto Rico. Metropolitan areas are defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of year shown, except as noted]

Item	1970	1980 ¹ (SMSAs)	MSAs and CMSAs ²		
			1980	1990	1996
Metropolitan areas: Number of areas	243	318	274	274	274
Population (1,000)	139,480	169,431	177,361	198,249	211,874
Percent change over previous year shown	23.6	21.5	(X)	11.8	6.9
Percent of total U.S. population	68.6	74.8	78.3	79.7	79.9
Land area, percent of U.S. land area	10.9	16.0	19.9	19.9	19.9
Nonmetropolitan areas, population (1,000)	63,822	57,115	49,180	50,465	53,410

X Not applicable. ¹ SMSA=standard metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined June 30, 1981. ² Areas are as defined June 30, 1998. ³ Percent change from 1960.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970; 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993* (1990 CPH-S-1-1); *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); "MA-96-5 Estimates of the Population of Metropolitan Areas: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1991 to July 1, 1996"; published: December 1997; <http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma96-05.txt>; and unpublished data.

No. 41. Number and Population of Metropolitan Areas, by Population Size of Area in 1996: 1990 and 1996

[As of **April 1** for **1990** and as of **July** for **1996** (**198.3 represents 198,300,000**). Data exclude Puerto Rico. CMSA=consolidated metropolitan statistical area. MSA=metropolitan statistical area. PMSA=primary metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1998. For area definitions, see Appendix II]

Population size of metropolitan area in 1996	CMSAs and MSAs				MSAs and PMSAs			
	Number	Population, 1990 (mil.)	Population, 1996		Number	Population, 1996		
			Total (mil.)	Percent in each class		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class	
Total, all metropolitan areas	274	198.2	211.9	100	329	211.9	100	
1,000,000 or more	47	139.2	148.6	70	59	134.7	63	
2,500,000 or more	18	101.3	107.4	51	17	72.0	34	
1,000,000 to 2,499,999	29	37.9	41.2	19	42	62.7	29	
250,000 to 999,999	93	40.9	43.9	21	116	54.2	26	
500,000 to 999,999	29	19.4	20.7	10	37	25.5	12	
500,000 to 499,999	64	21.5	23.2	11	79	28.7	14	
100,000 to 249,999	114	16.4	17.6	8	134	21.3	10	
Less than 100,000	20	1.6	1.7	1	20	1.7	1	

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993*, (1990 CPH-S-1-1); and *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); and "MA-96-7 Estimates of the Population of Metropolitan Areas (alphabetical list): July 1, 1996"; published: December 1997; <http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma96-07.txt>.

No. 42. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population by State: 1980 to 1996

[As of **April 1**, except **1996**, as of **July (177,361 represents 177,361,000)**. Metropolitan refers to 256 metropolitan statistical areas and 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1998; nonmetropolitan is the area outside metropolitan areas; see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Metropolitan population						Nonmetropolitan population					
	Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1990-96	Percent of state		Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1990-96	Percent of state	
	1980	1990	1996		1990	1996	1980	1990	1996		1990	1996
U.S.	177,361	198,249	211,874	6.9	79.7	79.9	49,180	50,465	53,410	5.8	20.3	20.1
AL	2,560	2,710	2,894	6.8	67.1	67.7	1,334	1,331	1,379	3.6	32.9	32.3
AK	174	226	251	11.1	41.1	41.3	227	324	357	10.2	58.9	58.7
AZ	2,339	3,202	3,878	21.1	87.4	87.6	378	463	550	18.8	12.6	12.4
AR	1,026	1,109	1,212	9.3	47.2	48.3	1,260	1,242	1,298	4.5	52.8	51.7
CA	22,907	28,797	30,809	7.0	96.8	96.6	760	961	1,069	11.2	3.2	3.4
CO	2,408	2,779	3,212	15.6	84.4	84.0	482	515	611	18.6	15.6	16.0
CT	2,982	3,148	3,130	-0.6	95.8	95.6	126	140	144	2.9	4.2	4.4
DE	496	553	594	7.4	83.0	81.9	98	113	131	15.9	17.0	18.1
DC	638	607	543	-10.5	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FL	9,039	12,024	13,381	11.3	92.9	92.9	708	915	1,019	11.4	7.1	7.1
GA	3,507	4,351	5,037	15.8	67.2	68.5	1,956	2,127	2,316	8.9	32.8	31.5
HI	763	836	872	4.3	75.5	73.6	202	272	312	14.7	24.5	26.4
ID	322	362	446	23.2	35.9	37.5	622	645	743	15.2	64.1	62.5
IL	9,461	9,574	9,964	4.1	83.8	84.1	1,967	1,857	1,883	1.4	16.2	15.9
IN	3,885	3,962	4,187	5.7	71.5	71.7	1,605	1,582	1,653	4.5	28.5	28.3
IA	1,198	1,200	1,264	5.3	43.2	44.3	1,716	1,577	1,587	0.6	56.8	55.7
KS	1,184	1,333	1,425	6.9	53.8	55.4	1,180	1,145	1,147	0.2	46.2	44.6
KY	1,735	1,780	1,873	5.2	48.3	48.2	1,925	1,907	2,010	5.4	51.7	51.8
LA	3,125	3,160	3,271	3.5	74.9	75.2	1,082	1,061	1,080	1.8	25.1	24.8
ME	405	443	445	0.5	36.1	35.8	721	785	798	1.7	63.9	64.2
MD	3,920	4,438	4,704	6.0	92.8	92.8	297	343	367	7.0	7.2	7.2
MA	5,530	5,788	5,855	1.2	96.2	96.1	207	229	237	3.5	3.8	3.9
MI	7,719	7,698	7,911	2.8	82.8	82.4	1,543	1,598	1,684	5.4	17.2	17.6
MN	2,674	3,011	3,247	7.8	68.8	69.7	1,402	1,364	1,410	3.4	31.2	30.3
MS	806	874	960	9.8	34.0	35.3	1,715	1,701	1,756	3.2	66.0	64.7
MO	3,314	3,491	3,644	4.4	68.2	68.0	1,603	1,626	1,715	5.5	31.8	32.0
MT	265	270	296	9.6	33.8	33.7	522	529	583	10.2	66.2	66.3
NE	728	787	847	7.6	49.9	51.3	842	791	805	1.8	50.1	48.7
NV	686	1,014	1,374	35.5	84.4	85.7	135	188	230	22.3	15.6	14.3
NH	535	659	695	5.5	59.4	59.8	386	450	467	3.8	40.6	40.2
NJ	7,365	7,730	7,988	3.3	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NM	675	842	971	15.3	55.6	56.7	628	673	742	10.3	44.4	43.3
NY	16,144	16,516	16,691	1.1	91.8	91.8	1,414	1,475	1,494	1.3	8.2	8.2
NC	3,749	4,380	4,893	11.7	66.0	66.8	2,131	2,253	2,430	7.9	34.0	33.2
ND	234	257	275	7.0	40.3	42.7	418	381	369	-3.1	59.7	57.3
OH	8,791	8,826	9,056	2.6	81.4	81.1	2,007	2,021	2,117	4.8	18.6	18.9
OK	1,724	1,870	1,988	6.3	59.4	60.2	1,301	1,276	1,313	2.9	40.6	39.8
OR	1,799	1,985	2,249	13.3	69.8	70.2	834	858	955	11.3	30.2	29.8
PA	10,067	10,084	10,194	1.1	84.9	84.6	1,798	1,799	1,862	3.5	15.1	15.4
RI	886	938	929	-1.0	93.5	93.8	61	65	61	-6.2	6.5	6.2
SC	2,114	2,422	2,574	6.3	69.5	69.6	1,006	1,064	1,125	5.7	30.5	30.4
SD	194	221	244	10.4	31.7	33.3	497	475	489	2.9	68.3	66.7
TN	3,058	3,311	3,617	9.2	67.9	68.0	1,533	1,567	1,702	8.6	32.1	32.0
TX	11,539	14,166	16,099	13.6	83.4	84.2	2,686	2,821	3,029	7.4	16.6	15.8
UT	1,132	1,341	1,543	15.1	77.8	77.1	329	382	457	19.6	22.2	22.9
VT	133	152	163	7.2	26.9	27.7	378	411	426	3.6	73.1	72.3
VA	3,966	4,775	5,198	8.9	77.2	77.9	1,381	1,414	1,477	4.5	22.8	22.1
WA	3,366	4,036	4,580	13.5	82.9	82.8	766	830	953	14.8	17.1	17.2
WV	796	748	764	2.1	41.7	41.8	1,155	1,045	1,062	1.6	58.3	58.2
WI	3,176	3,331	3,495	4.9	68.1	67.7	1,530	1,561	1,665	6.7	31.9	32.3
WY	141	134	143	6.7	29.6	29.7	329	319	338	6.0	70.4	70.3

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993, (1990 CPH-S-1-1); 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1); and unpublished data.

No. 43. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1996

[In thousands, except percent (825 represents 825,000). As of April 1, except as noted. Covers 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), their 73 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs), and the remaining 122 MSAs with 250,000 and over population in 1996 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1998. For definitions and components of all metropolitan areas and population of NECMAs (New England County Metropolitan Areas), see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		
	1980	1990 ¹	1994 (July)	1995 (July)	1996 (July)	Rank, 1996	1980-90	1990-96
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	825	862	882	881	879	54	4.5	2.0
Albuquerque, NM MSA	485	589	647	661	670	62	21.4	13.7
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA	551	595	612	613	614	67	8.0	3.2
Anchorage, AK MSA	174	226	252	251	251	140	29.8	10.7
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	291	315	332	336	341	114	8.2	8.1
Atlanta, GA MSA	2,233	2,960	3,338	3,441	3,541	11	32.5	19.7
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA	363	415	449	453	454	85	14.2	9.2
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	585	846	969	1,007	1,041	43	44.6	23.1
Bakersfield, CA MSA	403	545	611	616	623	65	35.2	14.3
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	494	528	558	563	567	71	6.9	7.4
Beaumont-Fort Arthur, TX MSA	373	361	374	376	376	104	-3.2	4.0
Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS MSA	300	312	338	342	343	113	4.1	9.9
Binghamton, NY MSA	263	264	262	258	254	139	0.4	-3.9
Birmingham, AL MSA	815	840	890	888	895	53	3.0	6.5
Boise City, ID MSA	257	296	349	361	373	105	15.2	25.9
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA	5,122	5,455	5,497	5,534	5,563	7	6.5	2.0
Boston, MA-NH PMSA	3,149	3,228	3,231	3,252	3,263	(X)	2.5	1.1
Brookton, MA PMSA	225	236	242	244	246	(X)	5.1	4.1
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA	125	138	139	139	139	(X)	10.5	0.9
Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA	298	353	363	368	373	(X)	18.4	5.5
Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	249	281	286	288	291	(X)	12.5	3.6
Manchester, NH PMSA	146	174	178	180	182	(X)	18.9	4.8
Nashua, NH PMSA	134	168	174	176	178	(X)	25.4	6.0
New Bedford, MA PMSA	167	176	175	175	175	(X)	5.4	-0.3
Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA	189	223	226	228	231	(X)	18.0	3.3
Worcester, MA-CT PMSA	439	478	483	483	485	(X)	8.9	1.4
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA	210	260	299	308	315	119	24.0	21.1
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	1,243	1,189	1,188	1,182	1,175	36	-4.3	-1.2
Canton-Massillon, OH MSA	404	394	402	402	403	97	-2.6	2.2
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA	430	507	516	501	495	78	17.8	-2.3
Charleston, WV MSA	270	250	255	255	255	138	-7.1	1.6
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	971	1,162	1,261	1,290	1,321	32	19.6	13.7
Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA	418	424	439	443	446	88	1.6	5.1
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,115	8,240	8,501	8,547	8,600	3	1.5	4.4
Chicago, IL PMSA	7,246	7,411	7,644	7,686	7,734	(X)	2.3	4.4
Gary, IN PMSA	643	605	618	621	622	(X)	-5.9	2.9
Kankakee, IL PMSA	103	96	101	101	102	(X)	-6.5	5.9
Kenosha, WI PMSA	123	128	138	140	142	(X)	4.1	10.5
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	1,726	1,818	1,895	1,908	1,921	23	5.3	5.7
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA	1,468	1,526	1,579	1,588	1,597	(X)	4.0	4.7
Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA	259	291	316	320	324	(X)	12.6	11.0
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	2,938	2,860	2,905	2,908	2,913	14	-2.7	1.9
Akron, OH PMSA	660	658	673	676	680	(X)	-0.4	3.4
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	2,278	2,202	2,232	2,232	2,233	(X)	-3.3	1.4
Colorado Springs, CO MSA	309	397	454	465	473	81	28.3	19.1
Columbia, SC MSA	410	454	474	481	488	79	10.7	7.6
Columbus, GA-AL MSA	255	261	273	272	272	134	2.4	4.4
Columbus, OH MSA	1,214	1,345	1,421	1,434	1,448	30	10.8	7.6
Corpus Christi, TX MSA	326	350	376	380	384	101	7.3	9.8
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	3,046	4,037	4,378	4,470	4,575	9	32.5	13.3
Dallas, TX PMSA	2,055	2,676	2,911	2,975	3,048	(X)	30.2	13.9
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	991	1,361	1,467	1,496	1,527	(X)	37.4	12.2
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA	385	351	357	358	358	108	-8.8	2.0
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	942	951	954	952	951	50	1.0	-0.1
Daytona Beach, FL MSA	270	399	443	450	456	83	48.1	14.3
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	1,742	1,980	2,190	2,233	2,277	20	13.7	15.0
Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	190	225	250	254	258	(X)	18.8	14.6
Denver, CO PMSA	1,429	1,623	1,795	1,830	1,867	(X)	13.6	15.0
Greeley, CO PMSA	123	132	145	149	152	(X)	6.8	15.5
Des Moines, IA MSA	368	393	417	423	427	92	6.9	8.8
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	5,293	5,187	5,239	5,260	5,284	8	-2.0	1.9
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	455	490	513	521	530	(X)	7.7	8.1
Detroit, MI PMSA	4,388	4,267	4,293	4,305	4,318	(X)	-2.8	1.2
Flint, MI PMSA	450	430	432	434	436	(X)	-4.4	1.3
El Paso, TX MSA	480	592	667	679	684	60	23.3	15.7
Erie, PA MSA	280	276	281	281	281	133	-1.5	1.8
Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	275	283	299	303	307	123	2.8	8.5
Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA	276	279	287	287	289	128	1.0	3.5
Fayetteville, NC MSA	247	275	284	285	285	131	11.1	3.7
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA	179	211	243	253	261	135	18.1	23.7
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	335	368	375	380	102	63.3	13.4
Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA	151	251	278	282	287	129	66.1	14.4
Fort Wayne, IN MSA	445	456	469	472	475	80	2.6	4.2
Fresno, CA MSA	578	756	839	848	862	56	30.8	14.1

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 43. Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1996—Continued

[See headnote, page 41]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)					Rank, 1996	Percent change	
	1980	1990 ¹	1994 (July)	1995 (July)	1996 (July)		1980-90	1990-96
Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA	841	938	990	1,003	1,015	46	11.5	8.2
Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, NC MSA	951	1,050	1,109	1,125	1,141	38	10.5	8.7
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	744	831	873	884	897	52	11.6	8.0
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	556	588	610	612	615	66	5.7	4.6
Hartford, CT MSA	1,081	1,158	1,149	1,145	1,145	37	7.1	-1.1
Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	270	292	306	311	315	120	8.1	7.7
Honolulu, HI MSA	763	836	869	871	872	55	8.7	4.2
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	3,118	3,731	4,108	4,178	4,223	10	19.6	14.0
Brazoria, TX PMSA	170	192	213	216	221	(X)	13.0	15.2
Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	196	217	235	238	241	(X)	11.1	10.7
Houston, TX PMSA	2,753	3,322	3,666	3,724	3,792	(X)	20.7	14.1
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	336	313	317	317	317	118	-7.1	1.3
Huntsville, AL MSA	243	293	328	328	330	116	20.6	12.7
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,306	1,380	1,420	1,476	1,492	28	5.7	8.1
Jackson, MS MSA	362	395	412	421	421	93	9.2	6.5
Jacksonville, FL MSA	722	907	972	982	1,009	47	25.3	11.2
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	434	436	450	454	458	82	0.5	5.1
Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA	421	429	440	442	444	89	2.1	3.5
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,449	1,583	1,658	1,673	1,690	24	9.2	6.8
Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	215	255	289	292	297	126	19.0	16.3
Knoxville, TN MSA	546	586	630	641	649	63	7.2	10.8
Lafayette, LA MSA	331	345	361	365	369	106	4.3	6.8
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	322	405	430	436	441	91	26.0	8.8
Lancaster, PA MSA	362	423	443	448	451	86	16.7	6.6
Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	420	433	445	446	448	87	3.1	3.4
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	528	853	1,082	1,143	1,201	35	61.5	40.9
Lexington, KY MSA	371	406	431	435	441	90	9.4	8.7
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	474	513	538	543	548	72	8.1	6.9
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	11,498	14,532	15,266	15,353	15,495	2	26.4	6.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	7,477	8,863	9,081	9,078	9,128	(X)	18.5	3.0
Orange County, CA PMSA	1,933	2,411	2,564	2,599	2,637	(X)	24.7	9.4
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	1,558	2,589	2,920	2,969	3,016	(X)	66.1	16.5
Ventura, CA PMSA	529	669	701	707	715	(X)	26.4	6.8
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	954	949	981	986	992	49	-0.5	4.5
Macon, GA MSA	273	291	307	309	313	122	6.6	7.4
Madison, WI MSA	324	367	390	393	395	98	13.5	7.7
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	283	384	465	482	496	77	35.4	29.2
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	273	399	443	450	454	84	46.2	13.8
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	939	1,007	1,055	1,067	1,078	42	7.3	7.0
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	2,644	3,193	3,397	3,459	3,514	12	20.8	10.1
Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA	1,018	1,256	1,386	1,413	1,438	(X)	23.3	14.6
Miami, FL PMSA	1,626	1,937	2,012	2,046	2,076	(X)	19.2	7.2
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,570	1,607	1,637	1,639	1,643	25	2.4	2.2
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA	1,397	1,432	1,454	1,455	1,458	(X)	2.5	1.8
Racine, WI PMSA	173	175	183	184	185	(X)	1.1	5.7
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	2,198	2,539	2,693	2,730	2,765	15	15.5	8.9
Mobile, AL MSA	444	477	509	514	519	75	7.5	8.8
Modesto, CA MSA	266	371	407	411	416	94	39.3	12.2
Montgomery, AL MSA	273	293	309	312	315	121	7.3	7.7
Nashville, TN MSA	851	985	1,071	1,095	1,117	40	15.8	13.4
New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA	273	291	285	286	287	130	6.5	-1.4
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,304	1,285	1,310	1,314	1,313	33	-1.5	2.1
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA	18,906	19,550	19,820	19,881	19,938	1	3.4	2.0
Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	1,293	1,279	1,301	1,307	1,311	(X)	-1.1	2.6
Bridgeport, CT PMSA	439	444	442	443	444	(X)	1.2	0.0
Danbury, CT PMSA	175	194	196	198	199	(X)	10.3	3.0
Dutchess County, NY PMSA	245	259	261	262	263	(X)	5.9	1.2
Jersey City, NJ PMSA	557	553	551	551	551	(X)	-0.7	-0.4
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	886	1,020	1,068	1,079	1,091	(X)	15.1	7.0
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA	849	986	1,036	1,051	1,065	(X)	16.1	8.0
Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,606	2,609	2,649	2,655	2,660	(X)	0.1	2.0
New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA	500	530	527	524	524	(X)	5.9	-1.2
New York, NY PMSA	8,275	8,547	8,616	8,631	8,643	(X)	3.3	1.1
Newark, NJ PMSA	1,964	1,916	1,935	1,938	1,940	(X)	-2.4	1.3
Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA	278	336	355	359	363	(X)	20.8	8.0
Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA	326	330	330	331	332	(X)	1.3	0.6
Trenton, NJ PMSA	308	326	329	330	330	(X)	5.8	1.4
Waterbury, CT PMSA	205	222	222	222	222	(X)	8.1	0.1
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	1,201	1,445	1,528	1,535	1,540	27	20.3	6.6
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	861	959	1,009	1,017	1,027	44	11.4	7.1
Omaha, NE-IA MSA	605	640	664	671	682	61	5.6	6.6
Orlando, FL MSA	805	1,225	1,363	1,386	1,417	31	52.2	15.7
Pensacola, FL MSA	290	344	373	378	386	99	18.9	12.0
Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA	366	339	344	346	347	112	-7.3	2.2

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 43. Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1996—Continued

[See headnote, page 41]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)					Rank, 1996	Percent change	
	1980	1990 ¹	1994 (July)	1995 (July)	1996 (July)		1980-90	1990-96
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,649	5,893	5,960	5,969	5,973	6	4.3	1.4
Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA	276	319	330	332	334	(X)	15.6	4.5
Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	4,781	4,922	4,953	4,953	4,953	(X)	2.9	0.6
Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA	133	138	139	138	136	(X)	3.9	-1.5
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA	459	513	540	546	551	(X)	11.9	7.3
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	1,600	2,238	2,485	2,657	2,747	16	39.9	22.7
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	2,571	2,395	2,400	2,389	2,379	19	-6.9	-0.6
Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	1,584	1,793	1,990	2,031	2,078	22	13.3	15.9
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA	1,334	1,515	1,682	1,717	1,759	(X)	13.6	16.1
Salem, OR PMSA	250	278	308	314	319	(X)	11.3	14.9
Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA	1,077	1,134	1,130	1,126	1,124	39	5.4	-0.9
Provo-Orem, UT MSA	218	264	302	311	320	117	20.9	21.3
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	665	858	968	997	1,025	45	29.1	19.4
Reading, PA MSA	313	337	349	350	352	110	7.7	4.7
Reno, NV MSA	134	255	284	291	299	125	31.5	17.3
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	761	866	917	926	935	51	13.7	8.0
Rockland, NY MSA	1,031	1,062	1,088	1,087	1,088	41	3.1	2.4
Rockford, IL MSA	326	330	346	349	352	109	5.2	6.9
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	1,100	1,481	1,588	1,609	1,632	26	34.7	10.2
Sacramento, CA PMSA	986	1,340	1,441	1,460	1,482	(X)	35.8	10.6
Yolo, CA PMSA	113	141	146	148	150	(X)	24.6	6.2
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	422	399	403	403	403	96	-5.3	1.0
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,414	2,492	2,531	2,540	2,548	18	3.2	2.2
Salinas, CA MSA	290	356	333	334	339	115	22.5	-4.7
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	910	1,072	1,178	1,197	1,218	34	17.8	13.6
San Antonio, TX MSA	1,089	1,325	1,433	1,463	1,490	29	21.7	12.5
San Diego, CA MSA	1,862	2,498	2,615	2,627	2,655	17	34.2	6.3
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	5,368	6,250	6,502	6,543	6,605	5	16.4	5.7
Oakland, CA PMSA	1,762	2,080	2,180	2,193	2,210	(X)	18.1	6.2
San Francisco, CA PMSA	1,489	1,604	1,639	1,645	1,655	(X)	7.7	3.2
San Jose, CA PMSA	1,295	1,498	1,555	1,574	1,600	(X)	15.6	6.8
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA	188	230	235	236	238	(X)	22.1	3.5
Santa Rosa, CA PMSA	300	388	412	416	421	(X)	29.5	8.4
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	334	450	480	479	482	(X)	34.6	7.1
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	299	370	384	384	386	100	23.7	4.3
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA	351	489	519	525	529	74	39.6	8.0
Savannah, GA MSA	231	258	276	280	283	132	11.8	9.6
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton, PA MSA	659	639	636	632	628	64	-3.2	-1.6
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	2,409	2,970	3,222	3,272	3,321	13	23.3	11.8
Bremerton, WA PMSA	147	190	217	226	232	(X)	28.9	22.1
Olympia, WA PMSA	124	161	188	193	197	(X)	29.8	22.2
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA	1,652	2,033	2,179	2,204	2,235	(X)	23.1	9.9
Tacoma, WA PMSA	486	586	639	649	657	(X)	20.7	12.1
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA	377	376	378	379	380	103	-0.1	0.9
South Bend, IN MSA	242	247	255	257	258	137	2.2	4.3
Spokane, WA MSA	342	361	397	402	405	95	5.7	12.1
Springfield, MO MSA	228	264	288	294	296	127	15.9	12.1
Springfield, MA MSA	570	588	581	578	577	70	3.2	-1.9
Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	347	481	519	526	533	73	38.4	11.0
Syracuse, NY MSA	723	742	752	749	746	59	2.7	0.5
Tallahassee, FL MSA	190	234	255	257	259	136	22.7	11.0
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	1,614	2,068	2,159	2,181	2,199	21	28.2	6.3
Toledo, OH MSA	617	614	612	611	611	68	-0.4	-0.4
Tucson, AZ MSA	531	667	735	755	768	57	25.5	15.1
Tulsa, OK MSA	657	709	743	747	756	58	7.9	6.7
Utica-Rome, NY MSA	320	317	315	308	302	124	-1.1	-4.5
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA	246	312	346	348	350	111	26.9	12.2
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	5,791	6,726	7,050	7,107	7,165	4	16.2	6.5
Baltimore, MD PMSA	2,199	2,382	2,458	2,468	2,474	(X)	8.3	3.9
Hagerstown, MD PMSA	113	121	126	127	127	(X)	7.3	4.8
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA	3,478	4,223	4,465	4,512	4,563	(X)	21.4	8.1
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	577	864	958	976	993	48	49.7	15.0
Wichita, KS MSA	442	485	507	509	513	76	9.7	5.7
York, PA MSA	313	340	360	365	368	107	8.5	8.5
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA	645	601	603	600	599	69	-6.8	-0.4

X Not applicable. ¹ The April 1, 1990, census count includes resolution corrections processed through March 1996, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993* (CPH-S-1-1); *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); "MA-96-5 Estimates of the Population of Metropolitan Areas: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1991 to July 1, 1996"; published: December 1997; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma96-05.txt>>; and unpublished data.

No. 44. 75 Largest Metropolitan Areas—Racial and Hispanic Origin Populations: 1997

[As of July 1 (19,876 represents 19,876,000). Areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1996. Covers 273 metropolitan areas: 17 consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSAs) and 245 metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) located outside of New England as well as 11 New England county metropolitan areas (NECMAs) in New England. For area definitions, see Appendix II]

Metropolitan area ¹	Percent of total metropolitan population				
	Total population (1,000)	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ²
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ³	19,876	19.4	0.3	6.4	17.1
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	15,609	8.3	0.7	11.1	38.5
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,642	19.2	0.2	4.0	13.5
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	7,207	25.8	0.3	4.9	5.1
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	6,701	8.8	0.7	18.2	19.1
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,972	19.4	0.2	2.8	4.8
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	5,828	5.8	0.2	3.5	5.3
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	5,439	20.8	0.4	1.9	2.4
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	4,683	14.2	0.6	3.5	16.5
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	4,320	18.3	0.4	5.0	24.3
Atlanta, GA MSA	3,627	25.8	0.2	2.6	3.2
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	3,515	19.7	0.3	1.8	37.2
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	3,368	5.1	1.3	7.8	4.2
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	2,908	16.6	0.2	1.3	2.3
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	2,840	4.1	2.4	2.2	20.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	2,792	4.5	1.0	3.6	2.1
San Diego, CA MSA	2,723	6.4	0.9	10.3	25.6
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,558	17.6	0.2	1.2	1.4
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	2,361	8.4	0.1	1.0	0.8
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	2,318	5.3	0.8	2.8	14.3
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	2,227	10.5	0.3	1.6	9.1
Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	2,113	2.7	1.0	4.1	5.9
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	1,934	11.6	0.1	1.0	0.7
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,709	13.3	0.5	1.5	3.7
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	1,656	7.0	1.3	9.9	14.8
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,637	14.9	0.6	1.6	4.8
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	1,545	30.1	0.4	3.3	3.0
San Antonio, TX MSA	1,511	6.5	0.4	1.7	53.2
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,503	13.6	0.2	1.0	1.2
Orlando, FL MSA	1,467	14.1	0.4	2.5	11.1
Columbus, OH MSA	1,460	13.2	0.2	2.0	1.0
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	1,350	20.5	0.4	1.5	1.7
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,308	34.9	0.3	2.1	4.9
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	1,262	9.1	1.2	4.3	15.1
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	1,248	1.3	0.8	3.1	7.7
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	1,165	11.6	0.7	1.3	2.6
Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, NC MSA	1,153	19.6	0.4	1.0	1.4
Nashville, TN MSA	1,135	15.7	0.2	1.4	1.2
Hartford, CT NECMA	1,105	9.4	0.2	2.3	8.3
Rochester, NY MSA	1,086	10.1	0.4	1.9	3.8
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	1,083	42.1	0.2	1.1	1.2
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	1,071	10.0	0.5	3.0	25.1
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	1,050	24.1	0.3	2.5	2.3
Jacksonville, FL MSA	1,035	22.6	0.4	2.5	3.5
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	1,031	10.8	4.7	2.2	4.8
Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA	1,026	7.3	0.6	1.3	3.8
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	1,019	14.7	0.2	1.5	10.3
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	993	13.0	0.2	0.8	0.8
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	945	14.5	0.2	1.3	0.9
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	943	29.9	0.3	1.8	1.5
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, RI NECMA	905	4.9	0.5	2.3	6.6
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	905	17.9	0.2	0.8	1.1
Birmingham, AL MSA	900	29.0	0.2	0.5	0.7
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	876	5.1	0.2	1.8	2.2
Honolulu, HI MSA	870	3.8	0.5	64.3	7.4
Fresno, CA MSA	869	4.9	1.3	9.3	42.0
Tucson, AZ MSA	780	3.8	3.5	2.4	28.7
Tulsa, OK MSA	764	8.6	6.6	1.1	2.8
Syracuse, NY MSA	741	6.3	0.6	1.5	1.7
El Paso, TX MSA	702	3.5	0.5	1.5	74.4
Omaha, NE-IA MSA	687	8.6	0.6	1.6	4.6
Albuquerque, NM MSA	675	3.4	5.7	2.0	38.9
Knoxville, TN MSA	654	6.4	0.3	1.1	0.9
Bakersfield, CA MSA	629	6.4	1.7	4.4	34.5
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton, PA MSA	622	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.8
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	615	7.7	0.1	1.5	2.3
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA	614	2.5	0.1	1.5	6.0
Toledo, OH MSA	612	12.3	0.3	1.3	4.0
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA	595	10.3	0.2	0.5	1.6
Springfield, MA NECMA	591	7.8	0.2	2.0	10.0
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	570	31.2	0.2	1.3	1.7
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	552	20.9	0.3	0.8	1.7
Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	543	5.7	1.1	15.3	28.4
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA	539	7.0	0.3	0.8	4.4
Wichita, KS MSA	531	8.1	1.1	2.4	5.6

¹ Metropolitan areas are shown in rank order of total population. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

³ Includes data for New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Waterbury-Danbury, CT NECMA.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 45. Metropolitan Areas With Large Numbers of Selected Racial Groups and of Hispanic Origin Population: 1997

[As of July 1 (3,856 represents 3,856,000). For Black, Hispanic origin, and Asian and Pacific Islander populations, areas selected had 100,000 or more of specified group; for American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population, areas selected are ten areas with largest number of that group. See headnote, Table 44]

Metropolitan area	Number of specified group (1,000)	Percent of total metro. area	Metropolitan area	Number of specified group (1,000)	Percent of total metro. area
BLACK			HISPANIC ORIGIN ¹		
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	3,856	19.4	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	6,002	38.5
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	1,858	25.8	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	3,392	17.1
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	1,662	19.2	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	1,308	37.2
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	1,301	8.3	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	1,283	19.1
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	1,162	19.4	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	1,169	13.5
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	1,133	20.8	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	1,050	24.3
Atlanta, GA MSA	937	25.8	San Antonio, TX MSA	804	53.2
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	790	18.3	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	727	15.5
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	691	19.7	San Diego, CA MSA	697	25.6
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	664	14.2	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	575	20.2
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	591	8.8	El Paso, TX MSA	522	74.4
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	484	16.6	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	449	87.8
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	465	30.1	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	370	5.1
New Orleans, LA MSA	456	34.9	Fresno, CA MSA	365	42.0
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	456	42.1	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	331	14.3
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	451	17.6	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	306	5.3
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	336	5.8	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	287	4.8
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	282	29.9	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA	273	85.0
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	276	20.5	Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	269	25.1
Birmingham, AL MSA	261	29.0	Albuquerque, NM MSA	262	38.9
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	253	24.1	Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	246	14.8
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	245	14.9	Tucson, AZ MSA	224	28.7
Jacksonville, FL MSA	233	22.6	Corpus Christi, TX MSA	223	57.7
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	233	10.5	Bakersfield, CA MSA	217	34.5
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	228	13.3	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	203	9.1
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	226	19.6	Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	190	15.1
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	224	11.6	Laredo, TX MSA	174	95.1
Orlando, FL MSA	207	14.1	Orlando, FL MSA	163	11.1
Indianapolis, IN MSA	205	13.6	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA	162	45.8
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	198	8.4	Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	154	28.4
Columbus, OH MSA	193	13.2	Salinas, CA MSA	146	40.4
Jackson, MS MSA	184	43.3	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	140	4.2
Nashville, TN MSA	178	15.7	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	132	2.4
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	178	31.2	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	128	32.8
San Diego, CA MSA	175	6.4	Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	124	5.9
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	171	5.1	Atlanta, GA MSA	117	3.2
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	162	17.9	Modesto, CA MSA	116	27.4
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA	158	30.9	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	105	10.3
Columbia, SC MSA	152	30.1	ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER		
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA	151	33.1	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	1,733	11.1
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	150	14.7	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	1,276	6.4
Mobile, AL MSA	148	28.0	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	1,222	18.2
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA	138	36.4	Honolulu, HI MSA	560	64.3
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	137	14.5	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	354	4.9
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	135	11.6	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	347	4.0
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	129	13.0	San Diego, CA MSA	280	10.3
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	126	4.5	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	264	7.8
Macon, GA MSA	122	38.6	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	216	5.0
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	122	5.3	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	204	3.5
Montgomery, AL MSA	117	36.7	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	170	2.8
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	115	7.0	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	164	3.5
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	115	4.1	Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	163	9.9
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	115	20.9	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	105	1.9
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	115	9.1	AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	112	10.8	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	113	0.7
Rochester, NY MSA	109	10.1	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	67	2.4
Columbus, GA-AL MSA	109	40.0	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	62	0.3
Lafayette, LA MSA	109	29.2	Tulsa, OK MSA	51	6.6
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	107	10.0	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	49	0.7
Savannah, GA MSA	105	37.1	Oklahoma City, OK MSA	48	4.7
Hartford, CT NECMA	104	9.4	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	45	1.3
			Albuquerque, NM MSA	39	5.7
			Flagstaff, AZ-UT MSA	34	28.4
			Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	28	0.6

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Includes data for New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Waterbury-Danbury, CT NECMA.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 46. Urban and Rural Population, 1960 to 1990, and by State, 1990

[In thousands, except percent (179,323 represents 179,323,000). As of April 1. Resident population]

State	Urban				State	Urban			
	Total	Number	Percent	Rural		Total	Number	Percent	Rural
1960	179,323	125,269	69.9	54,054	MN	4,375	3,056	69.9	1,319
1970	¹ 203,212	149,647	73.6	53,565	MS	2,573	1,211	47.1	1,362
1980	² 226,546	167,051	73.7	59,495	MO	5,117	3,516	68.7	1,601
1990, total . . .	248,710	187,053	75.2	61,656	MT	799	420	52.5	379
AL	4,041	2,440	60.4	1,601	NE	1,578	1,044	66.1	534
AK	550	371	67.5	179	NV	1,202	1,061	88.3	140
AZ	3,665	3,207	87.5	458	NH	1,109	566	51.0	544
AR	2,351	1,258	53.5	1,093	NJ	7,730	6,910	89.4	820
CA	29,760	27,571	92.6	2,189	NM	1,515	1,106	73.0	409
CO	3,294	2,716	82.4	579	NY	17,990	15,164	84.3	2,826
CT	3,287	2,602	79.1	686	NC	6,629	3,338	50.4	3,291
DE	666	487	73.0	180	ND	639	340	53.3	298
DC	607	607	100.0	-	OH	10,847	8,039	74.1	2,808
FL	12,938	10,967	84.8	1,971	OK	3,146	2,130	67.7	1,015
GA	6,478	4,097	63.2	2,381	OR	2,842	2,003	70.5	839
HI	1,108	986	89.0	122	PA	11,882	8,188	68.9	3,693
ID	1,007	578	57.4	429	RI	1,003	863	86.0	140
IL	11,431	9,669	84.6	1,762	SC	3,487	1,905	54.6	1,581
IN	5,544	3,598	64.9	1,946	SD	696	348	50.0	348
IA	2,777	1,683	60.6	1,094	TN	4,877	2,970	60.9	1,907
KS	2,478	1,713	69.1	765	TX	16,987	13,635	80.3	3,352
KY	3,685	1,910	51.8	1,775	UT	1,723	1,499	87.0	224
LA	4,220	2,872	68.1	1,348	VT	563	181	32.2	382
ME	1,228	548	44.6	680	VA	6,187	4,293	69.4	1,894
MD	4,781	3,888	81.3	893	WA	4,867	3,718	76.4	1,149
MA	6,016	5,070	84.3	947	WV	1,793	648	36.1	1,145
MI	9,295	6,556	70.5	2,739	WI	4,892	3,212	65.7	1,680
					WY	454	295	65.0	159

- Represents zero. ¹ The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. ² Total population count has been revised since the 1980 and 1990 census publications to 226,542,199 and 248,718,301, respectively.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (1990 CPH-2).

No. 47. Incorporated Places, by Population Size: 1970 to 1996

[131.9 represents 131,900,000]

Population size	Number of incorporated places				Population (mil.)				Percent of total			
	1970	1980	1990	1996	1970	1980	1990	1996	1970	1980	1990	1996
Total	18,666	19,097	19,262	19,335	131.9	140.3	152.9	162.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1,000,000 or more	6	6	8	10	18.8	17.5	20.0	22.3	14.2	12.5	13.0	13.7
500,000 to 999,999 . . .	20	16	15	14	13.0	10.9	10.1	8.8	9.8	7.8	6.6	5.4
250,000 to 499,999 . . .	30	33	41	42	10.5	11.8	14.2	15.3	7.9	8.4	9.3	9.4
100,000 to 249,999 . . .	97	114	131	153	13.9	16.6	19.1	22.2	10.5	11.8	12.5	13.7
50,000 to 99,999	232	250	309	347	16.2	17.6	21.2	23.4	12.2	12.3	13.9	14.4
25,000 to 49,999	455	526	567	597	15.7	18.4	20.0	20.7	11.9	13.1	13.0	12.7
10,000 to 24,999	1,127	1,260	1,290	1,366	17.6	19.8	20.3	21.4	13.3	14.1	13.3	13.2
Under 10,000	16,699	16,892	16,901	16,806	26.4	28.0	28.2	28.5	20.0	20.0	18.4	17.5

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Census of Population: 1970 and 1980*, vol. I; *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); computer diskette PE-59; and unpublished data.

No. 48. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1998—Population, 1980 to 1998, and Land Area, 1990

[Population: As of April 1; except 1998, as of July 1 (98 represents 98,000). Data refer to boundaries in effect December 1994. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

City	Population										Land area, 1990 (square miles)
	1990						1998				
	1980, total (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1990-98		
			American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic ¹	Black					
Abilene, TX	98	107	7.0	0.4	1.3	15.5	108	203	1.5	103.1	
Akron, OH	237	223	24.5	0.3	1.2	0.7	216	74	-3.3	62.2	
Albuquerque, NM	332	385	3.0	3.0	1.7	34.5	419	36	8.9	132.2	
Alexandria, VA	103	111	21.9	0.3	4.2	9.7	118	173	6.4	15.3	
Allentown, PA	104	105	5.0	0.2	1.3	11.7	101	215	-4.3	17.7	
Amarillo, TX	149	158	6.0	0.8	1.9	14.7	171	113	8.7	87.9	
Anaheim, CA	219	266	2.5	0.5	9.4	31.4	295	57	10.8	44.3	
Anchorage, AK	174	226	6.4	6.4	4.8	4.1	255	65	12.7	1,697.6	
Ann Arbor, MI	108	110	9.0	0.4	7.7	2.6	110	197	0.3	25.9	
Arlington, TX	160	262	8.4	0.5	3.9	8.9	306	54	17.1	93.0	
Arlington, VA ²	153	171	10.5	0.3	6.8	13.5	177	108	3.7	25.9	
Atlanta, GA	425	394	67.1	0.1	0.9	1.9	404	39	2.5	131.8	
Augusta-Richmond County, GA ³	(NA)	187	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	188	96	0.6	(NA)	
Aurora, CO	159	222	11.4	0.6	3.8	6.6	251	67	12.8	132.5	
Aurora, IL	81	100	11.9	0.2	1.3	23.0	125	162	25.1	33.5	
Austin, TX	346	472	12.4	0.4	3.0	23.0	552	21	17.0	217.8	
Bakersfield, CA	106	176	9.4	1.1	3.6	20.5	210	79	19.3	91.8	
Baltimore, MD	787	736	59.2	0.3	1.1	1.0	646	16	-12.3	80.8	
Baton Rouge, LA	220	220	43.9	0.1	1.7	1.6	212	77	-3.6	73.9	
Beaumont, TX	118	114	41.3	0.2	1.7	4.3	110	198	-3.9	80.1	
Bellevue, WA	(NA)	95	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	104	208	9.3	(NA)	
Berkeley, CA	103	103	18.8	0.6	14.8	8.4	108	204	5.2	10.5	
Birmingham, AL	284	265	63.3	0.1	0.6	(Z)	253	66	-4.7	148.5	
Boise City, ID	102	127	0.6	0.6	1.6	2.7	157	122	24.3	46.1	
Boston, MA	563	574	25.6	0.3	5.3	10.8	555	20	-3.3	48.4	
Bridgeport, CT	143	142	26.6	0.3	2.3	26.5	137	143	-3.0	16.0	
Brownsville, TX	85	107	0.2	0.1	0.3	90.1	138	141	28.8	27.9	
Buffalo, NY	358	328	30.7	0.8	1.0	4.9	301	56	-8.4	40.6	
Carrollton, TX	41	82	4.9	0.4	6.8	10.2	100	216	22.3	34.8	
Cedar Rapids, IA	110	109	2.9	0.2	1.0	1.1	115	182	5.3	53.5	
Chandler, AZ	30	90	2.6	1.2	2.4	17.3	160	121	78.4	47.6	
Charlotte, NC	315	420	31.8	0.4	1.8	1.4	505	25	20.3	174.3	
Chattanooga, TN	170	152	33.7	0.2	1.0	0.6	148	133	-3.0	118.4	
Chesapeake, VA	114	152	27.4	0.3	1.2	1.3	200	83	31.3	340.7	
Chicago, IL	3,005	2,784	39.1	0.3	2.7	3.7	19.6	2,802	3	0.7	
Chula Vista, CA	84	135	4.6	0.6	8.9	37.3	161	120	18.8	29.0	
Cincinnati, OH	385	364	37.0	0.2	1.1	0.7	336	51	-7.6	77.2	
Cleveland, FL	85	99	9.0	0.2	1.0	2.9	101	212	-2.8	24.9	
Cleveland, OH	574	506	46.6	0.3	1.0	4.6	496	28	-1.9	77.0	
Colorado Springs, CO	215	280	7.0	0.8	2.4	9.1	345	48	23.0	183.2	
Columbia, SC	101	111	43.7	0.3	1.4	2.0	111	192	0.1	17.1	
Columbia, GA ³	169	179	38.1	0.3	1.4	3.0	182	102	2.0	216.1	
Columbus, OH	565	633	22.6	0.2	2.4	1.1	670	15	5.9	190.9	
Concord, CA	104	111	2.4	0.7	8.7	11.5	118	174	5.7	29.5	
Coral Springs, FL	37	79	3.5	0.2	2.1	7.1	112	187	41.7	23.5	
Corona, CA	38	76	2.8	0.8	7.1	30.4	113	186	48.6	28.5	
Corpus Christi, TX	232	257	4.8	0.4	0.9	50.4	281	59	9.3	135.0	
Costa Mesa, CA	83	96	1.3	0.5	6.6	20.0	102	211	6.2	15.6	
Dallas, TX	905	1,008	29.5	0.5	2.2	20.9	1,076	9	6.8	342.4	
Dayton, OH	194	182	40.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	167	115	-8.0	55.0	
Denver, CO	493	468	12.8	1.2	2.4	23.0	499	27	6.7	153.3	
Des Moines, IA	191	193	7.1	0.4	2.4	2.4	191	91	-1.0	75.3	
Detroit, MI	1,203	1,028	75.7	0.4	0.8	2.8	970	10	-5.6	138.7	
Durham, NC	101	139	45.7	0.2	2.0	1.2	154	125	10.5	69.3	
Elizabeth, NJ	106	110	19.8	0.3	2.7	39.1	111	194	0.6	12.3	
El Monte, CA	79	106	1.0	0.6	11.8	72.5	112	188	5.2	9.5	
El Paso, TX	425	515	3.4	0.4	1.2	69.0	615	17	19.3	245.4	
Erie, PA	119	109	12.0	0.2	0.5	2.4	103	209	-5.6	22.0	
Escondido, CA	64	109	1.5	0.8	3.7	23.4	121	169	11.0	35.6	
Eugene, OR	106	113	1.3	0.9	3.5	2.7	128	156	13.8	38.0	
Evansville, IN	130	126	9.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	123	166	-2.8	40.7	
Flint, MI	160	141	47.9	0.7	0.5	2.9	132	152	-6.6	33.8	
Fontana, CA	37	88	8.7	0.9	4.5	36.1	110	199	25.4	35.6	
Fort Collins, CO	65	87	1.0	0.5	2.4	7.1	109	200	24.5	41.2	
Fort Lauderdale, FL	153	149	28.1	0.2	0.9	7.2	154	124	3.0	31.4	
Fort Wayne, IN	172	196	16.7	0.3	1.0	2.7	186	98	-5.1	62.7	
Fort Worth, TX	385	448	22.0	0.4	2.0	19.5	492	29	9.9	281.1	
Fremont, CA	132	173	3.8	0.7	19.4	13.3	204	81	17.9	77.0	
Fresno, CA	217	354	8.3	1.1	12.5	29.9	398	40	12.4	99.1	
Fullerton, CA	102	114	2.2	0.5	12.2	21.3	122	167	6.8	22.1	
Garden Grove, CA	123	143	1.5	0.6	20.5	23.5	151	129	5.8	17.9	
Garland, TX	139	181	8.9	0.5	4.5	11.6	193	90	7.1	57.3	
Gary, IN	152	117	80.6	0.2	0.2	5.7	108	201	-7.0	50.2	
Glendale, AZ	97	147	3.0	0.9	2.1	15.5	193	89	31.6	52.2	
Glendale, CA	139	180	1.3	0.3	14.1	21.0	185	100	2.8	30.6	
Grand Prairie, TX	71	100	9.7	0.8	3.0	20.5	113	185	13.8	68.5	
Grand Rapids, MI	182	189	18.5	0.8	1.1	5.0	185	99	-2.0	44.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 48. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1998—Population, 1980 to 1998, and Land Area, 1990—Continued

[See headnote, p. 47]

City	Population										Land area, 1990 (square miles)
	1990						1998				
	1980, total (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1990-98		
			Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic ¹					
Greensboro, NC	156	184	33.9	0.5	1.4	1.0	198	84	7.6	79.8	
Hampton, VA	123	134	38.9	0.3	1.7	2.0	137	144	2.4	51.8	
Hartford, CT	136	140	38.9	0.3	1.4	31.6	132	153	-5.9	17.3	
Hayward, CA	94	115	9.8	1.0	15.5	23.9	129	155	12.4	43.5	
Henderson, NV	24	65	2.7	1.0	2.0	8.1	153	126	135.1	71.5	
Hialeah, FL	145	188	1.9	0.1	0.5	87.6	211	78	12.4	19.2	
Hollywood, FL	121	122	8.5	0.2	1.3	11.9	130	154	6.8	27.3	
Honolulu, HI	365	377	1.3	0.3	70.5	4.6	396	41	5.0	85.7	
Houston, TX	1,595	1,638	28.1	0.3	4.1	27.6	1,787	4	9.1	539.9	
Huntington Beach, CA	171	182	0.9	0.6	8.3	11.2	195	87	7.6	26.4	
Huntsville, AL	143	160	24.4	0.5	2.1	1.2	176	109	10.1	164.4	
Independence, MO	112	112	1.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	117	178	4.0	78.2	
Indianapolis, IN	701	731	22.6	0.2	0.9	1.1	741	13	1.4	361.7	
Inglewood, CA	94	110	51.9	0.4	2.5	38.5	112	189	1.8	9.2	
Irvine, CA	62	110	1.8	0.2	18.1	6.3	136	147	23.7	42.3	
Irving, TX	110	155	7.5	0.6	4.6	16.3	178	107	15.0	67.6	
Jackson, MS	203	202	55.7	0.1	0.5	0.4	188	94	-6.8	109.0	
Jacksonville, FL	541	635	25.2	0.3	1.9	2.6	694	14	9.2	758.7	
Jersey City, NJ	224	229	29.7	0.3	11.4	24.2	232	71	1.7	14.9	
Kansas City, KS	161	152	29.3	0.7	1.2	7.1	141	139	-6.7	107.8	
Kansas City, MO	448	435	29.6	0.5	1.2	3.9	442	33	1.6	311.5	
Knoxville, TN	175	170	15.8	0.2	1.0	0.7	166	117	-2.5	77.2	
Lafayette, LA	81	102	27.2	0.2	1.3	1.7	114	184	11.5	40.9	
Lakewood, CO	114	126	1.0	0.7	1.9	9.1	137	145	8.2	40.8	
Lancaster, CA	48	97	7.4	0.9	3.7	15.2	119	172	21.8	88.8	
Lansing, MI	130	127	18.6	1.0	1.8	7.9	128	157	0.4	33.9	
Laredo, TX	91	123	0.1	0.2	0.4	93.9	176	110	43.0	32.9	
Las Vegas, NV	165	258	11.4	0.9	3.6	12.5	404	37	56.6	83.3	
Lexington-Fayette, KY	204	225	13.4	0.2	1.6	1.1	242	68	7.3	284.5	
Lincoln, NE	172	192	2.4	0.6	1.7	2.0	213	76	11.0	63.3	
Little Rock, AR	159	176	34.0	0.3	0.9	0.8	175	111	-0.2	102.9	
Livonia, MI	105	101	0.3	0.2	1.3	1.3	101	213	0.5	35.7	
Long Beach, CA	361	429	13.7	0.6	13.6	23.6	431	35	0.4	50.0	
Los Angeles, CA	2,969	3,486	14.0	0.5	9.8	39.9	3,598	2	3.2	469.3	
Louisville, KY	299	270	29.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	255	64	-5.4	62.1	
Lowell, MA	92	103	2.4	0.2	11.1	10.1	101	214	-2.3	13.8	
Lubbock, TX	174	186	8.6	0.3	1.4	22.5	191	92	2.6	104.1	
Macon, GA	117	107	52.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	114	183	6.5	47.9	
Madison, WI	171	191	4.2	0.4	3.9	2.0	209	80	9.7	57.8	
Manchester, NH	91	99	1.0	0.2	1.1	2.1	103	210	3.2	33.0	
McAllen, TX	66	84	0.3	0.2	0.7	77.0	107	206	27.1	32.4	
Memphis, TN	646	619	54.8	0.2	0.8	0.7	604	18	-2.4	256.0	
Mesa, AZ	152	289	1.9	1.0	1.5	10.9	360	46	24.5	108.6	
Mesquite, TX	67	101	5.8	0.5	2.6	8.8	115	181	13.0	42.8	
Miami, FL	347	359	27.4	0.2	0.6	62.5	369	44	2.8	35.6	
Milwaukee, WI	636	628	30.5	0.9	1.9	6.6	578	19	-7.9	96.1	
Minneapolis, MN	371	368	13.0	3.3	4.3	2.1	352	47	-4.5	54.9	
Mobile, AL	200	196	39.9	0.2	1.0	1.0	202	82	3.0	118.0	
Modesto, CA	107	165	2.7	1.0	7.9	16.3	182	103	10.5	30.2	
Montgomery, AL	178	190	42.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	197	85	3.5	135.0	
Moreno Valley, CA	(⁶)	119	13.8	0.7	6.6	22.9	145	135	21.7	49.1	
Naperville, IL	43	86	2.1	0.1	4.8	1.8	117	177	36.5	27.9	
Nashville-Davidson, TN	456	488	24.3	0.2	1.4	0.9	510	24	4.5	473.3	
Newark, NJ	329	275	58.5	0.2	1.2	26.1	268	60	-2.7	23.8	
New Haven, CT	126	130	36.1	0.3	2.4	13.2	123	165	-5.6	18.9	
New Orleans, LA	558	497	61.9	0.2	1.9	3.5	466	31	-6.3	180.6	
Newport News, VA	145	171	33.6	0.3	2.3	2.8	179	106	4.2	68.3	
New York, NY	7,072	7,323	28.7	0.4	7.0	24.4	7,420	1	1.3	308.9	
Norfolk, VA	267	261	39.1	0.4	2.6	2.9	215	75	-17.6	53.8	
Oakland, CA	339	372	43.9	0.6	14.8	13.9	366	45	-1.7	56.1	
Oceanside, CA	77	128	7.9	0.7	6.1	22.6	152	127	19.0	40.7	
Oklahoma City, OK	404	445	16.0	4.2	2.4	5.0	472	30	6.2	608.2	
Omaha, NE	314	343	13.1	0.7	1.0	3.1	371	43	8.3	100.6	
Ontario, CA	89	133	7.3	0.7	3.9	41.7	147	134	10.5	36.7	
Orange, CA	91	111	1.4	0.5	7.9	22.8	124	164	11.9	23.3	
Orlando, FL	128	165	26.9	0.3	1.6	8.7	181	104	10.0	67.3	
Overland Park, KS	82	112	1.8	0.3	1.9	2.0	140	140	25.0	55.7	
Oxnard, CA	108	143	5.2	0.8	8.6	54.4	155	123	8.5	24.4	
Palmdale, CA	12	70	6.4	0.9	4.4	22.0	100	218	42.5	77.6	
Pasadena, CA	118	132	19.0	0.4	8.1	27.3	135	149	2.3	23.0	
Pasadena, TX	113	120	1.0	0.5	1.6	28.8	134	150	12.0	43.8	
Paterson, NJ	138	141	36.0	0.3	1.4	41.0	148	131	5.2	8.4	
Pembroke Pines, FL	36	66	5.3	0.2	2.0	11.5	115	180	75.9	31.9	
Peoria, IL	124	114	20.9	0.2	1.7	1.6	111	191	-2.1	40.9	
Philadelphia, PA	1,688	1,586	39.9	0.2	2.7	5.6	1,436	5	-9.4	135.1	
Phoenix, AZ	790	984	5.2	1.9	1.7	20.0	1,198	7	21.7	419.9	
Pittsburgh, PA	424	370	25.8	0.2	1.6	0.9	341	49	-7.9	55.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 48. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1998—Population, 1980 to 1998, and Land Area, 1990—Continued

[See headnote, p. 47]

City	Population										Land area, 1990 (square miles)
	1990						1998				
	1980, total (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1990-98		
			Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic ¹					
Plano, TX	72	128	4.1	0.3	4.0	6.2	219	72	71.6	66.2	
Pomona, CA	93	132	14.4	0.6	6.7	51.3	136	148	3.0	22.8	
Portland, OR	368	464	7.7	1.2	5.3	3.2	504	26	8.7	124.7	
Providence, RI	157	161	14.8	0.9	5.9	15.5	151	130	-6.1	18.5	
Provo, UT	74	87	0.3	1.1	2.7	4.2	110	196	27.2	38.6	
Pueblo, CO	102	99	2.2	0.8	0.6	39.5	107	205	8.8	35.9	
Raleigh, NC	150	212	27.6	0.3	2.5	1.4	259	62	22.3	38.1	
Rancho Cucamonga, CA	55	101	5.9	0.6	5.4	20.0	120	170	18.4	37.8	
Reno, NV	101	134	2.9	1.4	4.9	11.1	163	119	22.0	57.5	
Richmond, VA	219	203	55.2	0.2	0.9	0.9	194	88	-4.3	60.1	
Riverside, CA	171	227	7.4	0.8	5.2	26.0	262	61	15.7	77.7	
Rochester, NY	242	230	31.5	0.5	1.8	8.7	217	73	-5.8	35.8	
Rockford, IL	140	142	15.0	0.3	1.5	4.2	144	136	1.3	45.0	
Sacramento, CA	276	369	15.3	1.2	15.0	16.2	404	38	9.4	96.3	
St. Louis, MO	453	397	47.5	0.2	0.9	1.3	339	50	-14.5	61.9	
St. Paul, MN	270	272	7.4	1.4	7.1	4.2	257	63	-5.5	52.8	
St. Petersburg, FL	239	240	19.6	0.2	1.7	2.6	236	70	-1.8	59.2	
Salem, OR	89	108	1.5	1.6	2.4	6.1	127	161	17.5	41.5	
Salinas, CA	80	109	3.0	0.9	8.1	50.6	121	168	11.7	18.6	
Salt Lake City, UT	163	160	1.7	1.6	4.7	9.7	174	112	9.0	109.0	
San Antonio, TX	786	959	7.0	0.4	1.1	55.6	1,114	8	16.1	333.0	
San Bernardino, CA	119	170	16.0	1.0	4.0	34.6	186	97	9.6	55.1	
San Diego, CA	876	1,111	9.4	0.6	11.8	20.7	1,221	6	9.9	324.0	
San Francisco, CA	679	724	10.9	0.5	29.1	13.9	746	12	3.0	46.7	
San Jose, CA	629	782	4.7	0.7	19.5	26.6	861	11	10.1	171.3	
Santa Ana, CA	204	294	2.6	0.5	9.7	65.2	306	55	4.1	27.1	
Santa Clara, CA	88	94	2.6	0.5	18.6	15.2	100	217	7.2	18.3	
Santa Clarita, CA	(²)	120	1.5	0.6	4.2	13.4	127	159	5.8	40.5	
Santa Rosa, CA	83	113	1.8	1.2	3.4	9.5	127	160	12.0	33.7	
Savannah, GA	142	138	51.3	0.2	1.1	1.4	132	151	-4.5	63.6	
Scottsdale, AZ	89	130	0.8	0.6	1.2	4.8	195	86	50.2	184.4	
Seattle, WA	494	516	10.1	1.4	11.8	3.6	537	22	4.0	83.9	
Shreveport, LA	206	199	44.8	0.2	0.5	1.1	188	95	-5.1	98.6	
Simi Valley, CA	78	100	1.5	0.6	5.5	12.7	110	195	10.2	33.0	
Sioux Falls, SD	81	101	0.7	1.6	0.7	0.6	117	179	15.8	45.1	
Spokane, WA	171	171	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	184	101	3.9	55.9	
Springfield, IL	100	105	13.0	0.2	1.0	0.8	117	176	11.1	42.5	
Springfield, MA	152	157	19.2	0.2	1.0	16.9	148	132	-5.6	32.1	
Springfield, MO	133	140	2.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	143	137	1.7	68.0	
Stamford, CT	102	108	17.8	0.1	2.6	9.8	111	193	2.4	37.7	
Sterling Heights, MI	109	118	0.4	0.2	2.9	1.1	124	163	5.5	36.6	
Stockton, CA	150	211	9.6	1.0	22.8	25.0	240	69	13.8	52.6	
Sunnyvale, CA	107	117	3.4	0.5	19.3	13.2	127	158	8.6	21.9	
Syracuse, NY	170	164	20.3	1.3	2.2	2.9	152	128	-7.1	25.1	
Tacoma, WA	159	177	11.4	2.0	6.9	3.8	180	105	1.8	48.0	
Tallahassee, FL	82	125	29.1	0.2	1.8	3.0	137	146	9.5	63.3	
Tampa, FL	272	280	25.0	0.3	1.4	15.0	289	58	3.3	108.7	
Tempe, AZ	107	142	3.2	1.3	4.1	10.9	168	114	18.0	39.5	
Thousand Oaks, CA	77	104	1.2	0.4	4.8	9.6	117	175	12.3	49.6	
Toledo, OH	355	333	19.7	0.3	1.0	4.0	312	53	-6.2	80.6	
Topeka, KS	119	120	10.6	1.3	0.8	5.8	119	171	-0.8	55.2	
Torrance, CA	130	133	1.5	0.4	21.9	10.1	138	142	3.3	20.5	
Tucson, AZ	331	411	4.3	1.6	2.2	29.3	460	32	11.9	156.3	
Tulsa, OK	361	367	13.6	4.7	1.4	2.6	381	42	3.8	183.5	
Vallejo, CA	80	109	21.2	0.7	23.0	10.8	112	190	2.1	30.2	
Virginia Beach, VA	262	393	13.9	0.4	4.3	3.1	432	34	10.0	248.3	
Waco, TX	101	104	23.1	0.3	0.9	16.3	108	202	4.5	75.8	
Warren, MI	161	145	0.7	0.5	1.3	1.1	142	138	-1.7	34.3	
Washington, DC	638	607	65.8	0.2	1.8	5.4	523	23	-13.8	61.4	
Waterbury, CT	103	109	13.0	0.3	0.7	13.4	105	207	-3.3	28.6	
Wichita, KS	280	304	11.3	1.2	2.6	5.0	329	52	8.3	115.1	
Winston-Salem, NC	132	151	39.3	0.2	0.8	0.9	164	118	8.8	71.1	
Worcester, MA	162	170	4.5	0.3	2.8	9.6	167	116	-1.9	37.6	
Yonkers, NY	195	188	14.1	0.2	3.0	16.7	190	93	1.1	18.1	

NA Not available. Z Less than .05 percent. ¹ Hispanic persons may be of any race. ² Data are for Arlington CDP (census designated place) which is not incorporated as a city but is recognized for census purposes as a large urban place. Arlington CDP is coextensive with Arlington County. ³ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. ⁴ The population shown in this table is for the CDP; the 1990 census population for the City and County of Honolulu is 836,231. ⁵ Not incorporated.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1980 Census of Population*, Vol. 1, chapters A and B; *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts*, (CPH-2) and *General Population Characteristics*, (CP-1); and "Population Estimates for Places: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1998;" published 30 June 1999; <http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/scts/SC98TS-DR.txt>.

No. 49. Population 65 Years Old and Over, by Age Group and Sex, 1980 to 1998, and Projections, 2000

[As of April, except 1998 and 2000, as of July (25,549 represents 25,549,000). Projection based on middle series, see Table 3]

Age group and sex	Number (1,000)				Percent distribution			
	1980	1990 ¹	1998	2000, proj.	1980	1990 ¹	1998	2000, proj.
Persons 65 yrs. and over . . .	25,549	31,082	34,401	34,709	100	100	100	100
65 to 69 years old	8,782	10,067	9,593	9,410	34	32	28	27
70 to 74 years old	6,798	7,980	8,802	8,726	27	26	26	25
75 to 79 years old	4,794	6,103	7,218	7,415	19	20	21	21
80 to 84 years old	2,935	3,909	4,734	4,900	12	13	14	14
85 years old and over	2,240	3,022	4,054	4,259	9	10	12	12
Males, 65 yrs. and over	10,305	12,494	14,198	14,346	100	100	100	100
65 to 69 years old	3,903	4,508	4,393	4,321	38	36	31	30
70 to 74 years old	2,854	3,400	3,857	3,859	28	27	27	27
75 to 79 years old	1,848	2,389	2,997	3,092	18	19	21	22
80 to 84 years old	1,019	1,356	1,764	1,846	10	11	12	13
85 years old and over	682	841	1,187	1,228	7	7	8	9
Females, 65 yrs. and over	15,245	18,587	20,203	20,364	100	100	100	100
65 to 69 years old	4,880	5,559	5,201	5,089	32	30	26	25
70 to 74 years old	3,945	4,581	4,945	4,867	26	25	24	24
75 to 79 years old	2,946	3,714	4,221	4,323	19	20	21	21
80 to 84 years old	1,916	2,553	2,970	3,055	13	14	15	15
85 years old and over	1,559	2,180	2,866	3,031	10	12	14	15

¹ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997 and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, CA; Patterson, NJ, and six parishes in LA. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and unpublished data.

No. 50. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics, by Sex: 1980 to 1998

[As of March, except as noted (24.2 represents 24,200,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. See headnote, Table 51]

Characteristic	Total				Male				Female			
	1980	1990	1995	1998	1980	1990	1995	1998	1980	1990	1995	1998
Total (million)	24.2	29.6	31.7	32.1	9.9	12.3	13.2	13.5	14.2	17.2	18.5	18.6
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Marital status:												
Single	5.5	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.9	4.2	4.2	3.8	5.9	4.9	4.2	4.7
Married	55.4	56.1	56.9	56.6	78.0	76.5	77.0	75.1	39.5	41.4	42.5	42.9
Spouse present	53.6	54.1	54.7	54.2	76.1	74.2	74.5	72.6	37.9	39.7	40.6	40.7
Spouse absent	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.2
Widowed	35.7	34.2	33.2	32.5	13.5	14.2	13.5	14.9	51.2	48.6	47.3	45.2
Divorced	3.5	5.0	5.7	6.7	3.6	5.0	5.2	6.1	3.4	5.1	6.0	7.1
Family status:												
In families ¹	67.6	66.7	66.6	66.8	83.0	81.9	80.6	79.6	56.8	55.8	56.7	57.5
Nonfamily householders	31.2	31.9	32.4	31.9	15.7	16.6	18.4	18.4	42.0	42.8	42.4	41.7
Secondary individuals	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.0	2.0	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.7
Living arrangements:												
Living in household	99.8	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.5	99.9	100.0
Living alone	30.3	31.0	31.5	30.9	14.9	15.7	17.3	17.3	41.0	42.0	41.7	40.8
Spouse present	53.6	54.1	54.7	54.2	76.1	74.3	74.5	72.6	37.9	39.7	40.6	40.7
Living with someone else	15.9	14.6	13.7	14.9	8.9	9.9	8.1	10.0	20.8	17.8	17.6	18.4
Not in household ²	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1	-
Years of school completed:												
8 years or less	43.1	28.5	21.0	18.1	45.3	30.0	22.0	18.3	41.6	27.5	20.3	17.9
1 to 3 years of high school	16.2	16.1	³ 15.2	³ 14.9	15.5	15.7	³ 14.5	³ 14.1	16.7	16.4	³ 15.6	³ 15.4
4 years of high school	24.0	32.9	⁴ 33.8	⁴ 35.0	21.4	29.0	⁴ 29.2	⁴ 30.2	25.8	35.6	⁴ 37.1	⁴ 38.4
1 to 3 years of college	8.2	10.9	⁵ 17.1	⁵ 17.2	7.5	10.8	⁵ 17.1	⁵ 17.6	8.6	11.0	⁵ 17.0	⁵ 17.0
4 years or more of college	8.6	11.6	⁶ 13.0	⁶ 14.8	10.3	14.5	⁶ 17.2	⁶ 19.8	7.4	9.5	⁶ 9.9	⁶ 11.2
Labor force participation:⁷												
Employed	12.2	11.5	11.7	11.6	18.4	15.9	16.1	15.9	7.8	8.4	8.5	8.3
Unemployed	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Not in labor force	87.5	88.1	87.9	88.1	81.0	83.6	83.2	83.5	91.9	91.3	91.2	91.4
Percent below poverty level ⁸	15.2	11.4	11.7	10.5	11.1	7.8	7.2	7.0	17.9	13.9	14.9	13.1

- Represents zero. ¹ Excludes those living in unrelated subfamilies. ² In group quarters other than institutions. ³ Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade, but have no high school diploma. ⁴ High school graduate. ⁵ Some college or associate degree. ⁶ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁷ Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 649. ⁸ Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-514, and earlier reports; P60-201; and unpublished data.

No. 51. Social and Economic Characteristics of the White and Black Populations: 1990 to 1998

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (206,983 represents 206,983,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1995 and 1998 data based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)						Percent distribution			
	White			Black			White		Black	
	1990	1995	1998	1990	1995	1998	1990	1998	1990	1998
Total persons	206,983	216,751	221,650	30,392	33,531	34,598	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	15,161	15,915	15,547	2,932	3,342	3,023	7.3	7.0	9.6	8.7
5 to 14 years old	28,405	30,786	31,394	5,546	6,268	6,577	13.7	14.2	18.2	19.0
15 to 44 years old	96,656	97,876	98,144	14,660	16,101	16,420	46.6	44.3	48.2	47.4
45 to 64 years old	40,282	44,189	48,011	4,766	5,264	5,887	19.5	21.7	15.7	17.0
65 years old and over	26,479	27,985	28,553	2,487	2,557	2,691	12.8	12.9	8.2	7.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years old and over	134,687	141,113	145,078	16,751	18,457	19,376	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	14,131	11,101	10,547	2,701	1,800	1,564	10.5	7.3	16.1	8.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	14,080	12,862	13,094	2,969	3,041	3,078	10.5	19.0	17.7	14.9
4 years	52,449	47,966	49,221	6,239	6,686	6,972	38.9	33.9	37.2	36.0
College: 1 to 3 years	24,350	33,321	36,013	2,952	4,486	4,906	18.1	24.8	17.6	25.3
4 years or more	29,677	33,824	36,204	1,890	2,444	2,857	22.0	25.0	11.3	14.7
LABOR FORCE STATUS ⁵										
Civilians 16 years old and over	160,625	166,914	171,478	21,477	23,246	24,373	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	107,447	111,950	115,415	13,740	14,817	15,982	66.9	67.3	64.0	65.6
Employed	102,261	106,490	110,931	12,175	13,279	14,556	63.7	64.7	56.7	59.7
Unemployed	5,186	5,459	4,484	1,565	1,538	1,426	3.2	2.6	7.3	5.9
Unemployment rate ⁶	4.8	4.9	3.9	11.4	10.4	8.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	53,178	54,965	56,064	7,737	8,429	8,391	33.1	32.7	36.0	34.4
FAMILY TYPE										
Total families	56,590	58,437	59,511	7,470	8,093	8,408	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With own children	26,718	27,951	28,336	4,378	4,682	4,848	47.2	47.6	58.6	57.7
Married couple	46,981	47,899	48,066	3,750	3,842	3,921	83.0	80.8	50.2	46.6
With own children	21,579	22,005	21,910	1,972	1,926	2,055	38.1	36.8	26.4	24.4
Female householder, no spouse present	7,306	8,031	8,308	3,275	3,716	3,926	12.9	14.0	43.8	46.7
With own children ⁷	4,199	4,841	4,912	2,232	2,489	2,569	7.4	8.3	29.9	30.6
Male householder, no spouse present	2,303	2,507	3,137	446	536	562	4.1	5.3	6.0	6.7
With own children ⁷	939	1,105	1,514	173	267	223	1.7	2.5	2.3	2.6
FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (1997) DOLLARS										
Total families	56,590	58,444	59,515	7,470	8,093	8,408	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	1,019	1,227	1,250	568	615	580	1.8	2.1	7.6	6.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,867	2,338	1,904	911	971	849	3.3	3.2	12.2	10.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,773	3,156	3,035	740	834	824	4.9	5.1	9.9	9.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,961	7,773	7,439	1,389	1,424	1,488	12.3	12.5	18.6	17.7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7,470	8,007	7,558	994	1,117	1,194	13.2	12.7	13.3	14.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10,639	10,754	10,534	1,150	1,190	1,303	18.8	17.7	15.4	15.5
\$50,000 or more	25,862	25,248	27,734	1,726	1,942	2,178	45.7	46.6	23.1	25.9
Median income (dol.) ⁸	46,564	44,277	46,754	26,158	26,748	28,602	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
POVERTY										
Families below poverty level ⁹	4,409	5,312	4,990	2,077	2,212	1,986	7.8	8.4	27.8	23.6
Persons below poverty level ⁹	20,785	25,379	24,396	9,302	10,196	9,116	10.0	11.0	30.7	26.5
HOUSING TENURE										
Total occupied units	80,163	83,737	86,106	10,486	11,655	12,474	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	54,094	57,449	60,050	4,445	4,888	5,735	67.5	69.7	42.4	46.0
Renter-occupied	24,685	24,793	24,635	5,862	6,547	6,529	30.8	28.6	55.9	52.3
No cash rent	1,384	1,494	1,421	178	220	210	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7

X Not applicable. ¹ Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade, but have no high school diploma. ² High school graduate. ³ Some college or associate degree. ⁴ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁵ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 649. ⁶ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁷ Children under 18 years old. ⁸ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁹ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14, Income.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509, and earlier reports; P60-200; P60-201; and unpublished data.

No. 52. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Asian and Pacific Islander Population: 1990 and 1998

[As of March (6,679 represents 6,679,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1998 data are based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)		Percent distribution	
	1990	1998	1990	1998
Total persons	6,679	10,492	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	602	882	9.0	8.4
5 to 14 years old	1,112	1,727	16.6	16.4
15 to 44 years old	3,345	5,230	50.1	49.8
45 to 64 years old	1,155	1,950	17.3	18.5
65 years old and over	465	705	7.0	6.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years old and over	3,961	6,381	100.0	100.0
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	543	570	13.7	8.9
High school: 1 to 3 years	234	1,397	5.9	16.2
4 years	1,038	² 1,466	26.2	² 23.0
College: 1 to 3 years	568	³ 1,264	14.3	³ 19.8
4 years or more	1,578	⁴ 2,684	39.9	⁴ 42.1
LABOR FORCE STATUS ⁵				
Civilians 16 years old and over	4,849	7,689	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	3,216	5,263	66.3	68.5
Employed	3,079	5,023	63.5	65.3
Unemployed	136	240	2.8	3.1
Unemployment rate ⁶	4.2	4.6	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	1,634	2,425	33.7	31.5
FAMILY TYPE				
Total families	1,531	2,381	100.0	100.0
Married couple	1,256	1,946	82.1	81.7
Female householder, no spouse present	188	278	12.3	11.7
Male householder, no spouse present	86	157	5.6	6.6
FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (1997) DOLLARS				
Total families	1,531	2,381	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	(NA)	69	(NA)	2.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	(NA)	64	(NA)	2.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	(NA)	126	(NA)	5.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999	(NA)	219	(NA)	9.2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	(NA)	233	(NA)	9.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	(NA)	424	(NA)	17.8
\$50,000 or more	(NA)	1,243	(NA)	52.2
Median income ⁷	52,229	51,850	(X)	(X)
POVERTY				
Families below poverty level ⁸	182	244	11.9	10.2
Persons below poverty level ⁸	938	1,468	14.1	14.0
HOUSING TENURE				
Total occupied units	1,988	3,125	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	977	1,650	49.1	52.8
Renter-occupied	982	1,438	49.4	46.0
No cash rent	30	37	1.5	1.2

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade but have no high school diploma. ² High school graduate. ³ Some college or associate degree. ⁴ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁵ Data beginning 1994 not directly comparable with earlier years. See text, Section 13, Labor Force. ⁶ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁷ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁸ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14, Income.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-459; and unpublished data.

No. 53. Population Living on Selected Reservations and Trust Lands and American Indian Tribes With 10,000 or More American Indians: 1990

[As of April]

Reservation and trust lands with 5,000 or more American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts	American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts			American Indian tribe	Percent	
	Total population	Number	Percent of total		Number	distribution
All reservation and trust lands	808,163	437,431	54.1	American Indian population, total ²	1,878,285	100.0
Navajo and Trust Lands, AZ-NM-UT	148,451	143,405	96.6	Cherokee	308,132	16.4
Pine Ridge and Trust Lands, NE-SD	12,215	11,182	91.5	Navajo	219,198	11.7
Fort Apache, AZ	10,394	9,825	94.5	Chippewa	103,826	5.5
Gila River, AZ	9,540	9,116	95.6	Sioux ³	103,255	5.5
Papago, AZ	8,730	8,480	97.1	Choctaw	82,299	4.4
Rosebud and Trust Lands, SD	9,696	8,043	83.0	Pueblo	52,939	2.8
San Carlos, AZ	7,294	7,110	97.5	Apache	50,051	2.7
Zuni Pueblo, AZ-NM	7,412	7,073	95.4	Iroquois ⁴	49,038	2.6
Hopi and Trust Lands, AZ	7,360	7,061	95.9	Lumbee	48,444	2.6
Blackfeet, MT	8,549	7,025	82.2	Creek	43,550	2.3
Turtle Mountain and Trust Lands, ND-SD	7,106	6,772	95.3	Blackfoot	32,234	1.7
Yakima and Trust Lands, WA	27,668	6,307	22.8	Canadian and Latin American	22,379	1.2
Osage, OK ¹	41,645	6,161	14.8	Chickasaw	20,631	1.1
Fort Peck, MT	10,595	5,782	54.6	Potawatomi ⁴	16,763	0.9
Wind River, WY	21,851	5,676	26.0	Tohono O'Odham	16,041	0.9
Eastern Cherokee, NC	6,527	5,388	82.5	Pima	14,431	0.8
Flathead, MT	21,259	5,130	24.1	Tlingit	13,925	0.7
Cheyenne River, SD	7,743	5,100	65.9	Seminole	13,797	0.7
				Alaskan Athabaskans	13,738	0.7
				Cheyenne	11,456	0.6
				Comanche	11,322	0.6
				Paiute	11,142	0.6
				Puget Sound Salish	10,246	0.5

¹ The Osage Reservation is coextensive with Osage County, Oklahoma. Data shown for the reservation are for the entire reservation. ² Includes other American Indian tribes, not shown separately. ³ Any entry with the spelling "Siouan" was miscoded to Sioux in North Carolina. ⁴ Reporting and/or processing problems have affected the data for this tribe.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, American Indian and Alaska Native Areas (CP-1-1A); and press releases CB91-232 and CB92-244.

No. 54. Social and Economic Characteristics of the American Indian Population: 1990

[As of April. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

Characteristic	American Indian, total ¹	Cherokee	Navajo	Sioux ²	Chippewa	Choctaw	Pueblo	Apache	Iroquois ³	Lumbee
Total persons	1,937,391	369,035	225,298	107,321	105,988	86,231	55,330	53,330	52,557	50,888
Percent under 5 years old	9.7	6.3	13.6	12.3	10.3	8.2	10.3	10.2	8.1	8.3
Percent 18 years old and over	65.8	73.3	57.7	60.0	64.0	68.8	64.2	64.7	71.1	66.2
Percent 65 years old and over	5.9	7.2	4.6	4.4	4.7	8.0	5.8	3.4	6.7	5.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years old and over	1,040,955	229,231	100,594	51,014	54,804	49,128	28,597	27,717	30,882	27,343
Percent high school graduates or higher	65.6	68.2	51.0	69.7	69.7	70.3	71.5	63.8	71.9	51.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.4	11.1	4.5	8.9	8.2	13.3	7.3	6.9	11.3	9.4
FAMILY TYPE										
Total families	449,281	98,610	44,845	22,669	25,077	21,856	11,825	12,314	12,988	12,650
Percent distribution:										
Married couple	65.8	73.1	61.1	54.2	58.4	75.2	61.2	66.9	67.5	68.5
Female householder, no spouse present	26.2	20.8	28.6	36.0	33.1	20.0	29.2	24.7	25.5	23.9
Male householder, no spouse present	8.0	6.1	10.3	9.8	8.5	4.8	9.6	8.4	7.0	7.6
INCOME IN 1989										
Median family (dol.) ⁴	21,619	24,907	13,940	16,525	20,249	24,467	19,845	19,690	27,025	23,934
Median household (dol.) ⁴	19,900	21,922	12,817	15,611	18,801	21,640	19,097	18,484	23,460	21,708
Per capita (dol.)	8,284	10,469	4,788	6,508	7,777	9,463	6,679	7,271	10,568	8,625
Families below poverty level ⁵	122,237	19,100	21,204	8,939	7,814	4,347	3,691	3,913	2,249	2,554
Percent below poverty level	27.2	19.4	47.3	39.4	31.2	19.9	31.2	31.8	17.3	20.2
Persons below poverty level ⁵	585,273	79,271	107,526	45,658	35,231	19,453	17,981	19,246	10,253	10,966
Percent below poverty level	31.2	22.0	48.8	44.4	34.3	23.0	33.2	37.5	20.1	22.1

¹ Includes other American Indian tribes not shown separately. ² Any entry with the spelling "Siouan" was miscoded to Sioux in North Carolina. ³ Reporting and/or processing problems have affected the data for this tribe. ⁴ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁵ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14, Income.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population, Characteristics of American Indians by Tribe and Language, 1990 CP-3-7.

No. 55. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 1998

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (30,773 represents 30,773,000). Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)						Percent distribution					
	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic
Total persons	30,773	19,834	3,117	1,307	4,437	2,079	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	3,482	2,464	347	93	383	196	11.3	12.4	11.1	7.1	8.6	9.4
5 to 14 years old	5,862	4,106	569	141	665	382	19.0	20.7	18.2	10.8	15.0	18.4
15 to 44 years old	15,479	9,935	1,487	548	2,516	993	50.3	50.1	47.7	41.9	56.7	47.8
45 to 64 years old	4,333	2,475	516	270	702	370	14.1	12.5	16.6	20.7	15.8	17.8
65 years old and over	1,617	854	199	255	172	138	5.3	4.3	6.4	19.5	3.9	6.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years old and over	16,044	9,649	1,682	952	2,599	1,163	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
High school graduate or higher	8,901	4,657	1,074	645	1,686	840	55.5	48.3	63.8	67.8	64.9	72.2
Bachelor's degree or higher	1,768	719	201	211	452	186	11.0	7.5	11.9	22.2	17.4	16.0
LABOR FORCE STATUS ¹												
Civilians 16 years old and over	21,070	13,216	2,080	1,062	3,215	1,497	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	14,317	9,096	1,249	651	2,343	978	67.9	68.8	60.0	61.3	72.9	65.3
Employed	13,291	8,431	1,145	612	2,201	902	63.1	63.8	55.0	57.6	68.5	60.3
Unemployed	1,026	664	104	39	143	76	4.9	5.0	5.0	3.7	4.4	5.1
Unemployment rate ²	7.2	7.3	8.3	6.0	6.1	7.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male	6.4	6.5	8.5	4.1	5.4	7.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female	8.2	8.6	8.2	8.6	7.0	7.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	6,753	4,121	832	411	872	517	32.1	31.2	40.0	38.7	27.1	34.5
FAMILY TYPE												
Total families	6,961	4,292	770	383	1,018	498	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	4,804	3,093	415	309	688	298	69.0	72.1	53.9	80.8	67.6	59.8
Female householder, no spouse present	1,612	858	290	58	236	169	23.2	20.0	37.7	15.1	23.2	34.0
Male householder, no spouse present	545	341	65	16	93	31	7.8	7.9	8.4	4.1	9.2	6.2
FAMILY INCOME IN 1997												
Total families	6,961	4,292	770	383	1,018	498	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	352	219	52	8	45	27	5.1	5.1	6.8	2.2	4.4	5.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	604	347	119	28	54	55	8.7	8.1	15.5	7.4	5.3	11.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	759	500	81	44	89	44	10.9	11.7	10.5	11.5	8.8	8.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,397	921	153	58	193	72	20.1	21.5	19.9	15.2	18.9	14.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,066	688	92	44	164	77	15.3	16.0	11.9	11.5	16.1	15.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,199	735	107	57	207	93	17.2	17.1	13.9	15.0	20.3	18.7
\$50,000 or more	1,584	882	165	143	266	129	22.8	20.5	21.4	37.2	26.2	25.8
Median income (dol.) ³	28,141	27,088	23,729	37,537	32,030	30,130	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Families below poverty level ⁴	1,721	1,106	243	60	188	124	24.7	25.8	31.5	15.6	18.4	25.0
Persons below poverty level ⁴	8,308	5,509	1,059	257	949	534	27.1	27.9	34.2	19.6	21.5	25.7
HOUSING TENURE												
Total occupied units	8,590	5,091	1,053	498	1,272	677	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	3,857	2,495	355	279	404	326	44.9	49.0	33.7	55.9	31.8	48.1
Renter-occupied ⁵	4,733	2,597	698	220	868	351	55.1	51.0	66.3	44.1	68.2	51.9

X Not applicable. ¹ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 1999. ² Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ³ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁴ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14, Income. ⁵ Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 56. Native and Foreign-Born Population, by Place of Birth: 1950 to 1990

[In thousands, except percent (150,216 represents 150,216,000). Data are based on a sample from the census; for details, see text, this section. See source for sampling variability]

Year	Native population							Foreign born	
	Total population	Total	Born in state of residence	Born in other states	State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas ¹	Born abroad or at sea of American parents	Number	Percent of total population
1950	150,216	139,869	102,788	35,284	1,370	330	96	10,347	6.9
1960	178,467	168,806	118,802	44,264	4,526	817	397	9,661	5.4
1970	203,194	193,454	131,296	51,659	8,882	873	744	9,740	4.8
1980	228,546	212,466	144,871	65,452	(NA)	1,088	1,055	14,080	6.2
1990	248,710	228,943	153,685	72,011	(NA)	1,382	1,864	19,767	7.9

NA Not available. ¹ 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1970 Census of Population*, Vol. II, PC(2)-2A; and *1990 Census of Population Listing* (1990CPH-L-121).

No. 57. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 1997

[In thousands (241,014 represents 241,014,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes some undocumented immigrants, refugees, and temporary residents such as students and temporary workers as well as legally-admitted immigrants. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Foreign-born population					
	Native population	Year of entry				
		Total	Before 1970	1970 to 1979	1980 to 1989	1990 to 1997
Total	241,014	25,779	4,749	4,936	8,555	7,539
Under 5 years old	19,482	299	(X)	(X)	(X)	299
5 to 17 years old	49,124	2,319	(X)	13	810	1,498
18 to 24 years old	22,047	2,940	(X)	395	990	1,555
25 to 29 years old	16,489	2,770	25	408	1,149	1,190
30 to 34 years old	17,843	3,154	146	514	1,499	995
35 to 44 years old	38,664	5,296	526	1,477	2,209	1,084
45 to 64 years old	48,276	6,211	2,226	1,778	1,490	716
65 years old and over	29,088	2,789	1,827	350	408	203
Male	117,690	12,946	2,081	2,453	4,476	3,937
Female	123,324	12,832	2,669	2,482	4,080	3,601
White	202,566	17,504	4,060	3,195	5,362	4,887
Black	32,190	2,028	233	413	833	550
American Indian/Eskimo/Aleut.	2,291	142	13	17	43	69
Asian or Pacific Islander	3,967	6,105	444	1,310	2,318	2,032
Hispanic origin ¹	18,311	11,393	1,550	2,276	4,236	3,331
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years old and over	150,361	20,220	4,749	4,528	6,755	4,188
Not high school graduate	23,515	7,009	1,499	1,548	2,526	1,436
High school grad/some college	91,098	8,261	2,299	1,823	2,612	1,526
Bachelor's degree	24,185	3,172	571	747	1,079	776
Graduate or professional degree	11,563	1,778	380	410	538	450
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years old and over ²	179,733	23,649	4,749	4,935	7,991	5,971
In the civilian labor force	119,635	15,593	2,299	3,717	5,769	3,806
Employed	113,156	14,524	2,197	3,496	5,383	3,447
Unemployed	6,479	1,069	102	221	386	359
Not in the labor force	59,275	8,013	2,447	1,195	2,209	2,162
INCOME IN 1996						
Persons 16 years old and over	179,733	23,649	4,749	4,935	7,991	5,971
Without income	11,310	3,376	313	434	1,171	1,455
With income	168,423	20,273	4,436	4,501	6,820	4,516
\$1 to \$9,999 or less	50,469	7,036	1,494	1,257	2,317	1,970
\$10,000 to \$19,999	39,068	5,565	1,072	1,135	2,009	1,349
\$20,000 to \$34,999	39,380	4,023	857	1,051	1,456	658
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19,773	1,728	474	495	500	259
\$50,000 or more	19,733	1,921	539	563	538	280
POVERTY STATUS ³						
In poverty	31,117	5,412	497	651	1,943	2,320
Not in poverty	209,342	20,347	4,252	4,284	6,611	5,201
HOMEOWNERSHIP						
In owner-occupied unit	169,581	12,442	3,602	3,109	3,756	1,975
In renter-occupied unit	71,433	13,336	1,147	1,826	4,799	5,564

X Not applicable. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Includes persons in Armed Forces, not shown separately. ³ Persons for whom poverty status is determined.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-507 and Population Paper Listing PPL-92.

No. 58. Foreign-Born Population, by Country of Origin and Citizenship Status: 1997

[In thousands, except percent (25,779 represents 25,779,000). See headnote, Table 57]

Country of origin	Foreign born, total		Naturalized citizen		Not U.S. citizen	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All countries	25,779	100.0	9,043	100.0	16,736	100.0
Mexico	7,017	27.2	1,044	11.5	5,973	35.7
Cuba	913	3.5	474	5.2	440	2.6
Dominican Republic	632	2.5	195	2.2	437	2.6
El Salvador	607	2.4	110	1.2	497	3.0
Great Britain	606	2.4	237	2.6	369	2.2
China and Hong Kong	1,107	4.3	536	5.9	570	3.4
India	748	2.9	263	2.9	485	2.9
Korea	591	2.3	220	2.4	372	2.2
Philippines	1,132	4.4	657	7.3	475	2.8
Vietnam	770	3.0	385	4.3	385	2.3
Elsewhere	11,655	45.2	4,921	54.4	6,734	40.2

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "CPS Publication—Country of Origin and Year of Entry into the U.S. of the Foreign Born: March 1997"; published 29 September 1997; <<http://www.bls.census.gov/cps/pub/1997/forborn.htm>>.

No. 59. Population, by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 1990

[As of April 1 (1,119 represents 1,119,000). Covers persons who reported single and multiple ancestry groups. Persons who reported a multiple ancestry group may be included in more than one category. Major classifications of ancestry groups do not represent strict geographic or cultural definitions. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Ancestry group	Percent distribution, by region					Ancestry group	Percent distribution, by region				
	Total (1,000)	North-east	Mid-west	South	West		Total (1,000)	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
European: ¹						Swiss	1,045	16	36	17	30
British	1,119	17	18	39	26	Welsh	2,034	22	24	27	27
Czech	1,296	10	52	22	16	Central & South America ³ and Spain:					
Danish	1,635	9	34	12	45	Hispanic ⁴	1,113	13	6	31	50
Dutch	6,227	16	34	29	21	Mexican	11,587	1	9	33	57
English	32,652	18	22	35	25	Puerto Rican	1,955	66	11	15	8
French: ²	10,321	26	26	29	20	Spanish	2,024	16	8	30	45
German	57,947	17	39	25	19	Asia:					
Greek	1,110	37	23	21	19	Chinese	1,505	25	8	12	55
Hungarian	1,582	36	32	17	16	Filipino	1,451	10	9	13	68
Irish	38,736	24	25	33	17	Japanese	1,005	9	8	11	72
Italian	14,665	51	17	17	15	North America:					
Norwegian	3,869	6	52	10	33	Afro-American	23,777	15	21	54	10
Polish	9,366	37	37	15	11	American Indian	8,708	9	22	47	23
Portuguese	1,153	49	3	8	41	American	12,396	10	18	61	11
Russian	2,953	44	16	18	22	French Canadian	2,167	45	20	20	15
Scotch-Irish	5,618	14	19	47	20	White	1,800	7	13	53	28
Scottish	5,394	20	21	33	26						
Slovak	1,883	40	34	14	11						
Swedish	4,681	14	40	14	32						

¹ Non-Hispanic groups. ² Excludes French Basque. ³ Hispanic groups. ⁴ A general type of response which may encompass several ancestry groups.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Detailed Ancestry Groups for States (1990 CP-S-1-2).

No. 60. Persons 5 Years Old and Over Speaking a Language Other Than English at Home, by Language: 1990

[As of April (198,601 represent 198,601,000). Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

Language spoken at home	Persons who speak language (1,000)	Language spoken at home	Persons who speak language (1,000)
Speak only English	198,601	Hindi (Urdu)	331
Spanish	17,339	Russian	242
French	1,702	Yiddish	213
German	1,547	Thai (Laotian)	206
Italian	1,309	Persian	202
Chinese	1,249	French Creole	188
Tagalog	843	Armenian	150
Polish	723	Navaho	149
Korean	626	Hungarian	148
Vietnamese	507	Hebrew	144
Portuguese	430	Dutch	143
Japanese	428	Mon-Khmer (Cambodian)	127
Greek	388	Gujarathi	102
Arabic	355		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-133); and Summary Tape File 3C.

No. 61. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Selected Characteristics: 1998

[In thousands (209,291 represents 209,291,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Living arrangement	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 years
		years old	years old	years old	years old	years old	years old	years old	old and over
Total ¹	209,291	19,466	17,613	39,354	44,462	34,057	22,255	17,874	14,209
Alone	26,327	139	1,112	3,679	4,054	4,120	3,301	4,098	5,825
With spouse	110,619	298	3,313	21,267	29,181	23,564	15,613	11,328	6,054
With other persons	72,345	19,029	13,188	14,408	11,227	6,373	3,341	2,448	2,330
White	174,708	15,462	14,168	31,779	36,736	28,871	19,140	15,760	12,793
Alone	21,998	113	860	2,881	3,292	3,280	2,717	3,527	5,330
With spouse	97,415	268	2,937	18,342	25,315	20,631	13,972	10,350	5,600
With other persons	55,295	15,081	10,371	10,556	8,129	4,960	2,451	1,883	1,863
Black	24,998	3,058	2,563	5,300	5,499	3,663	2,224	1,613	1,078
Alone	3,576	17	185	580	633	721	511	501	428
With spouse	8,051	19	249	1,789	2,281	1,762	986	680	286
With other persons	13,371	3,022	2,129	2,931	2,585	1,180	727	432	364
Hispanic origin ²	21,430	2,722	2,663	5,488	4,606	2,700	1,633	1,015	603
Alone	1,240	15	63	232	230	169	180	182	169
With spouse	10,221	103	648	3,027	2,894	1,711	1,036	563	240
With other persons	9,969	2,604	1,952	2,229	1,482	820	417	270	194

¹ Includes other races and persons not of Hispanic origin, not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

No. 62. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 1998

[In millions, except percent (159.5 represents 159,500,000). As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total				Male				Female			
	1980	1990	1995	1998	1980	1990	1995	1998	1980	1990	1995	1998
Total ¹	159.5	181.8	191.6	197.4	75.7	86.9	92.0	95.0	83.8	95.0	99.6	102.4
Never married	32.3	40.4	43.9	46.6	18.0	22.4	24.6	25.5	14.3	17.9	19.3	21.0
Married	104.6	112.6	116.7	117.9	51.8	55.8	57.7	58.6	52.8	56.7	58.9	59.3
Widowed	12.7	13.8	13.4	13.6	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.6	10.8	11.5	11.1	11.0
Divorced	9.9	15.1	17.6	19.4	3.9	6.3	7.4	8.3	6.0	8.8	10.3	11.1
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	20.3	22.2	22.9	23.6	23.8	25.8	26.8	28.9	17.1	18.9	19.4	20.5
Married	65.5	61.9	60.9	59.7	68.4	64.3	62.7	61.7	63.0	59.7	59.2	57.9
Widowed	8.0	7.6	7.0	6.9	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	12.8	12.1	11.1	10.8
Divorced	6.2	8.3	9.2	9.8	5.2	7.2	8.0	8.8	7.1	9.3	10.3	10.8
White, total	139.5	155.5	161.3	165.3	66.7	74.8	78.1	80.4	72.8	80.6	83.2	85.0
Never married	26.4	31.6	33.2	35.1	15.0	18.0	19.2	20.0	11.4	13.6	14.0	15.2
Married	93.8	99.5	102.0	102.6	46.7	49.5	50.6	51.3	47.1	49.9	51.3	51.3
Widowed	10.9	11.7	11.3	11.5	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.1	9.3	9.8	9.4	9.3
Divorced	8.3	12.6	14.8	16.1	3.4	5.4	6.3	7.0	5.0	7.3	8.4	9.1
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	18.9	20.3	20.6	21.2	22.5	24.1	24.6	24.8	15.7	16.9	16.9	17.8
Married	67.2	64.0	63.2	62.1	70.0	66.2	64.9	63.8	64.7	61.9	61.7	60.4
Widowed	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.9	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	12.8	12.2	11.3	11.0
Divorced	6.0	8.1	9.1	9.8	5.0	7.2	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.0	10.1	10.7
Black, total	16.6	20.3	22.1	23.1	7.4	9.1	9.9	10.3	9.2	11.2	12.2	12.8
Never married	5.1	7.1	8.5	9.0	2.5	3.5	4.1	4.2	2.5	3.6	4.4	4.8
Married	8.5	9.3	9.6	9.6	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.0
Widowed	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Divorced	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.7
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	30.5	35.1	38.4	38.9	34.3	38.4	41.7	40.9	27.4	32.5	35.8	37.3
Married	51.4	45.8	43.2	41.8	54.6	49.2	46.7	45.3	48.7	43.0	40.4	38.9
Widowed	9.8	8.5	7.6	7.6	4.2	3.7	3.1	3.7	14.3	12.4	11.3	10.7
Divorced	8.4	10.6	10.7	11.7	7.0	8.8	8.5	10.1	9.5	12.0	12.5	13.1
Hispanic,² total	7.9	13.6	17.6	19.8	3.8	6.7	8.8	10.1	4.1	6.8	8.8	9.8
Never married	1.9	3.7	5.0	5.9	1.0	2.2	3.0	3.5	0.9	1.5	2.1	2.4
Married	5.2	8.4	10.4	11.7	2.5	4.1	5.1	5.8	2.6	4.3	5.3	5.9
Widowed	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6
Divorced	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	24.1	27.2	28.6	29.7	27.3	32.1	33.8	34.8	21.1	22.5	23.5	24.3
Married	65.6	61.7	59.3	58.9	67.1	60.9	57.9	57.5	64.3	62.4	60.7	60.3
Widowed	4.4	4.0	4.2	3.8	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.3	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.3
Divorced	5.8	7.0	7.9	7.7	4.0	5.5	6.6	6.4	7.6	8.5	9.2	9.1

¹ Includes persons of other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. Source of Tables 61 and 62: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-514, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 63. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex and Age: 1998

[As of **March (95,009 represents 95,009,000). Persons 18 years old and over.** Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Never married	Married	Wid-owed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Wid-owed	Divorced
Male	95,009	25,518	58,601	2,567	8,322	100.0	26.9	61.7	2.7	8.8
18 to 19 years old	3,807	3,706	91	-	10	100.0	97.3	2.4	-	0.3
20 to 24 years old	8,826	7,360	1,332	-	133	100.0	83.4	15.1	-	1.5
25 to 29 years old	9,450	4,822	4,219	10	398	100.0	51.0	44.6	0.1	4.2
30 to 34 years old	10,076	2,939	6,345	20	773	100.0	29.2	63.0	0.2	7.7
35 to 39 years old	11,299	2,444	7,598	44	1,213	100.0	21.6	67.2	0.4	10.7
40 to 44 years old	10,756	1,676	7,633	50	1,397	100.0	15.6	71.0	0.5	13.0
45 to 54 years old	16,598	1,481	12,665	150	2,303	100.0	8.9	76.3	0.9	13.9
55 to 64 years old	10,673	572	8,559	275	1,266	100.0	5.4	80.2	2.6	11.9
65 to 74 years old	7,992	328	6,331	707	626	100.0	4.1	79.2	8.8	7.8
75 years old and over	5,533	190	3,829	1,311	202	100.0	3.4	69.2	23.7	3.7
Female	102,403	21,043	59,255	11,027	11,078	100.0	20.5	57.9	10.8	10.8
18 to 19 years old	3,780	3,565	211	-	5	100.0	94.3	5.6	-	0.1
20 to 24 years old	8,788	6,178	2,372	17	222	100.0	70.3	27.0	0.2	2.5
25 to 29 years old	9,546	3,689	5,298	35	525	100.0	38.6	55.5	0.4	5.5
30 to 34 years old	10,282	2,219	7,044	55	964	100.0	21.6	68.6	0.5	9.4
35 to 39 years old	11,392	1,626	8,145	138	1,484	100.0	14.3	71.5	1.2	13.0
40 to 44 years old	11,015	1,095	8,016	166	1,738	100.0	9.9	72.8	1.5	15.8
45 to 54 years old	17,459	1,263	12,345	697	3,154	100.0	7.2	70.8	4.0	18.1
55 to 64 years old	11,582	538	7,847	1,526	1,671	100.0	4.6	67.8	13.2	14.4
65 to 74 years old	9,882	425	5,420	3,155	882	100.0	4.3	54.8	31.9	8.9
75 years old and over	8,677	446	2,558	5,239	433	100.0	5.1	29.5	60.4	5.0

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-514.

No. 64. Married Couples, by Age of Husband and Age of Wife: 1998

[In thousands (55,305 represents 55,305,000). As of **March. Persons 15 years old and over.** Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Age of husband	Age of wife							
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Total	55,305	2,366	11,428	14,950	11,549	7,452	5,181	2,380
15 to 24 years	1,246	982	223	24	12	-	2	3
25 to 34 years	9,840	1,270	7,497	1,000	55	9	6	2
35 to 44 years	14,230	80	3,377	9,741	982	41	4	4
45 to 54 years	12,014	20	258	3,737	7,487	465	37	8
55 to 64 years	8,154	10	57	383	2,668	4,719	296	21
65 to 74 years	6,147	3	9	44	303	2,070	3,467	250
75 years and over	3,674	-	7	20	42	147	1,368	2,092

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515.

No. 65. Married Couples of Same or Mixed Races and Origins: 1980 to 1998

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of **March. Persons 15 years old and over.** Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 70]

Race and origin of spouses	1980	1990	1995	1998
Married couples, total	49,714	53,256	54,937	55,305
RACE				
White/White	44,910	47,202	48,030	48,050
Black/Black	3,354	3,687	3,703	3,839
Black/White	167	211	328	330
Black husband/White wife	122	150	206	210
White husband/Black wife	45	61	122	120
White/other race ¹	450	720	988	975
Black/other race ¹	34	33	76	43
All other couples ¹	799	1,401	1,811	2,068
HISPANIC ORIGIN				
Hispanic/Hispanic	1,906	3,085	3,857	4,279
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic)	891	1,193	1,434	1,662
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin)	46,917	48,979	49,646	49,363

¹ Excluding White and Black.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 66. Marriage and Cohabitation Experience of Women 15 to 44 Years of Age, by Selected Characteristics: 1995

[In percent, except as indicated (60,201 represents 60,201,000). Based on the National Survey of Family Growth, a sample survey of women 15 to 44 years of age in the civilian noninstitutionalized population; for details, see source]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)	Ever married or co- habited	Ever cohabited					Never cohab- ited	Currently cohabit- ing
			Ever married	Total	Never married	Before first marriage	After first marriage		
Total women	60,201	72.5	62.3	41.1	10.2	23.6	7.3	58.9	7.0
15 to 19 years old	8,961	11.4	4.5	8.9	7.0	1.8	0.1	91.1	4.1
20 to 24 years old	9,041	54.5	34.3	38.4	20.2	17.2	0.9	61.6	11.2
25 to 29 years old	9,693	79.7	64.3	49.3	15.4	30.1	3.8	50.7	9.8
30 to 34 years old	11,065	89.2	79.9	51.4	9.3	33.8	8.3	48.6	7.5
35 to 39 years old	11,211	92.9	86.5	50.0	6.4	31.0	12.6	50.0	5.2
40 to 44 years old	10,230	94.5	90.4	43.0	4.1	23.0	15.9	57.0	4.4
Hispanic	6,702	71.8	61.4	36.7	10.4	19.2	7.1	63.3	8.2
Non-Hispanic White	42,522	75.3	66.4	42.6	8.9	25.6	8.1	57.4	7.0
Non-Hispanic Black	8,210	60.3	43.1	40.1	17.3	17.9	5.0	59.9	6.9
Non-Hispanic other	2,767	66.8	58.5	31.7	8.3	19.8	3.6	68.3	4.6
Never married	22,679	27.0	(X)	27.0	27.0	(X)	(X)	73.0	11.4
Currently married	29,673	100.0	100.0	45.4	(X)	36.8	8.6	54.6	(X)
Formerly married	7,849	100.0	100.0	65.4	(X)	41.8	23.7	34.6	20.7
Education: ¹									
No high school diploma or GED ²	5,424	91.4	76.8	60.1	14.6	31.1	14.5	39.9	11.6
High school diploma or GED ²	18,169	91.3	81.9	52.0	9.4	30.1	12.5	48.0	8.0
Some college, no bachelor's degree	12,399	82.9	72.8	46.3	10.1	28.7	7.5	53.7	6.8
Bachelor's degree or higher	11,748	79.8	70.5	37.8	9.2	25.1	3.5	62.2	5.1

X Not applicable. ¹ Covers only women 22 to 44 years old at time of interview. ² GED is general equivalency diploma.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Fertility, Family Planning, and Women's Health: New data from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth," Vital and Health Statistics, Series 23, No. 19, 1997.

No. 67. Percent Distribution of Women 15 to 44 Years of Age by Number of Husbands or Cohabiting Partners: 1995

[In percent, except as indicated (60,201 represents 60,201,000). Based on the National Survey of Family Growth, a sample survey of women 15 to 44 years of age in the civilian noninstitutionalized population; for details, see source]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution					
		Total	Never married and never cohabited	Number of husbands or cohabiting partners ¹			
				One	Two	Three	Four or more
Total women	60,201	100.0	27.5	49.8	16.0	4.8	1.9
15 to 19 years old	8,961	100.0	88.6	10.8	0.4	0.2	0.1
20 to 24 years old	9,041	100.0	45.5	46.1	6.9	1.3	0.2
25 to 29 years old	9,693	100.0	20.3	60.2	16.0	2.8	0.7
30 to 34 years old	11,065	100.0	10.8	59.0	21.6	6.0	2.6
35 to 39 years old	11,211	100.0	7.1	59.1	21.6	8.6	3.6
40 to 44 years old	10,230	100.0	5.5	57.5	25.2	8.3	3.5
Hispanic	6,702	100.0	28.2	51.8	16.0	3.1	0.9
Non-Hispanic White	42,522	100.0	24.7	50.9	16.7	5.4	2.2
Non-Hispanic Black	8,210	100.0	39.7	42.3	13.1	3.6	1.3
Non-Hispanic other	2,767	100.0	33.2	51.7	12.1	2.3	0.7
Never married	22,679	100.0	73.0	19.4	5.5	1.5	0.5
Currently married	29,673	100.0	(X)	74.2	19.4	5.0	1.5
Formerly married	7,849	100.0	(X)	45.7	33.5	13.5	7.3
Education: ²							
No high school diploma or GED ³	5,424	100.0	8.6	52.8	25.9	8.9	3.8
High school diploma or GED ³	18,169	100.0	8.7	58.4	22.7	7.1	3.0
Some college, no bachelor's degree	12,399	100.0	17.1	56.8	18.2	5.9	2.0
Bachelor's degree or higher	11,748	100.0	20.2	61.9	14.0	2.9	1.0

X Not applicable. ¹ Husbands with whom a woman also cohabited (outside of marriage) are counted only once. ² Covers only women 22 to 44 years old at time of interview. ³ GED is general equivalency diploma.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Fertility, Family Planning, and Women's Health: New data from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth," Vital and Health Statistics, Series 23, No. 19, 1997.

No. 68. Unmarried Couples, by Selected Characteristics: 1980 to 1998

[In thousands (1,589 represents 1,589,000). As of March. An "unmarried couple" is two unrelated adults of the opposite sex sharing the same household. See headnote, Table 70]

Presence of children and age of householder	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998
Unmarried couples, total.	1,589	1,983	2,856	3,668	4,236
No children under 15 years old	1,159	1,380	1,966	2,349	2,716
Some children under 15 years old	431	603	891	1,319	1,520
Under 25 years old	411	425	596	742	776
25 to 44 years old	837	1,203	1,775	2,188	2,475
45 to 64 years old	221	239	358	558	797
65 years old and over	119	116	127	180	188

No. 69. Householder and Marital Status of Population, 15 Years Old and Over: 1998

[In thousands (209,291 represents 209,291,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 70]

Householder and marital status	Total, 15 yrs. and over	Male					Female				
		Total ¹	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 yrs. and over	Total ¹	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 yrs. and over
			8,826	41,581	27,271	13,525		108,168	8,788	42,235	29,041
Total persons	209,291	101,123	8,826	41,581	27,271	13,525	108,168	8,788	42,235	29,041	18,559
Householder	102,528	59,903	2,338	26,149	20,444	10,622	42,625	2,392	16,828	12,175	10,876
Never married	17,622	8,585	1,455	5,141	1,310	363	9,037	1,706	5,070	1,276	690
Married, spouse present	54,317	41,859	771	17,694	15,611	7,753	12,457	516	6,371	4,059	1,455
Married, spouse absent	4,814	1,913	62	943	669	234	2,900	64	1,564	928	340
Widowed	11,509	2,026	-	78	309	1,638	9,483	5	306	1,905	7,267
Divorced	14,267	5,519	49	2,293	2,545	632	8,748	101	3,515	4,008	1,124
Not householder	106,763	41,220	6,487	15,433	6,827	2,902	65,542	6,396	25,408	16,866	7,683
Never married	40,681	23,005	5,905	6,740	743	155	17,676	4,472	3,560	524	181
Married, spouse present	56,302	13,450	407	6,376	4,562	2,068	42,852	1,619	20,008	14,946	6,106
Married, spouse absent	2,532	1,410	91	782	382	105	1,123	173	560	259	77
Widowed	5,090	543	-	47	116	379	1,546	12	87	319	1,127
Divorced	5,157	2,812	84	1,488	1,024	196	2,345	120	1,194	819	192

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes 15 to 19 year olds.

Source of Tables 68 and 69: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-514, and earlier reports.

No. 70. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1970 to 1998

[In thousands, except as indicated (63,401 represents 63,401,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, this section, and Appendix III. For definition of terms, see text, this section. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Type of unit	Percent change										
	1970-1998										
	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	1998	80	90	98
Households	63,401	71,120	80,776	86,789	93,347	98,990	101,018	102,528	27	16	10
Average size	3.14	2.94	2.76	2.69	2.63	2.65	2.64	2.62	(X)	(X)	(X)
Family households	51,456	55,563	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	70,241	70,880	16	11	7
Married couple	44,728	46,951	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,604	54,317	10	7	4
Male householder ¹	1,228	1,485	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,226	3,847	3,911	41	66	36
Female householder ¹	5,500	7,127	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,220	12,790	12,652	58	25	16
Nonfamily households	11,945	15,557	21,226	24,082	27,257	29,686	30,777	31,648	78	28	16
Male householder	4,063	5,912	8,807	10,114	11,606	13,190	13,707	14,133	117	32	22
Female householder	7,882	9,645	12,419	13,968	15,651	16,496	17,070	17,516	58	26	12
One person	10,851	13,939	18,296	20,602	22,999	24,732	25,402	26,327	69	26	14
Families	51,586	55,712	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	70,241	70,880	15	11	7
Average size	3.58	3.42	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.19	3.19	3.18	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married couple	44,755	46,971	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,604	54,317	10	7	4
Male householder	1,239	1,499	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,226	3,847	3,911	40	66	36
Female householder ¹	5,591	7,242	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,220	12,790	12,652	56	25	16
Unrelated subfamilies	130	149	360	526	534	674	615	575	177	48	8
Married couple	27	20	20	46	68	64	50	41	(B)	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons ¹	11	14	36	85	45	59	77	72	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons ¹	91	115	304	395	421	550	487	463	234	39	10
Related subfamilies	1,150	1,349	1,150	2,228	2,403	2,878	2,907	2,870	-	109	19
Married couple	617	576	582	719	871	1,015	1,012	947	-6	50	9
Father-child ¹	48	69	54	116	153	195	244	250	(B)	(B)	63
Mother-child ¹	484	705	512	1,392	1,378	1,668	1,651	1,673	6	169	21
Married couples	45,373	47,547	49,714	51,114	53,256	54,937	54,666	55,305	10	7	4
With own household	44,728	46,951	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,604	54,317	10	7	4
Without own household	645	596	602	764	939	1,079	1,062	988	-7	56	5
Percent without	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.8	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Represents or rounds to zero. B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. ¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and unpublished data.

No. 71. Households, by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1980 to 1998

[In millions (80.8 represents 80,800,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 70]

Age of householder and size of household						1998			
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	Total ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²
Total	80.8	86.8	93.3	99.0	101.0	102.5	86.1	12.5	8.6
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old	6.6	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.4	4.2	0.9	0.8
25 to 29 years old	9.3	9.6	9.4	8.4	8.6	8.5	6.9	1.2	1.0
30 to 34 years old	9.3	10.4	11.0	11.1	10.7	10.6	8.5	1.6	1.3
35 to 44 years old	14.0	17.5	20.6	22.9	23.8	23.9	19.8	3.1	2.3
45 to 54 years old	12.7	12.6	14.5	17.6	18.8	19.5	16.4	2.4	1.4
55 to 64 years old	12.5	13.1	12.5	12.2	12.5	13.1	11.2	1.4	0.9
65 to 74 years old	10.1	10.9	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.3	9.9	1.1	0.6
75 years old and over	6.4	7.3	8.4	9.6	9.7	10.2	9.3	0.8	0.4
One person	18.3	20.6	23.0	24.7	25.4	26.3	22.0	3.6	1.2
Male	7.0	7.9	9.0	10.1	10.4	11.0	9.0	1.6	0.6
Female	11.3	12.7	14.0	14.6	15.0	15.3	13.0	2.0	0.6
Two persons	25.3	27.4	30.1	31.8	32.7	33.0	28.8	3.1	1.8
Three persons	14.1	15.5	16.1	16.8	17.1	17.3	14.2	2.3	1.7
Four persons	12.7	13.6	14.5	15.3	15.4	15.4	12.7	1.9	1.8
Five persons	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.6	6.8	7.0	5.8	0.9	1.2
Six persons	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.7	0.3	0.5
Seven persons or more	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.3	0.4

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 72. Household Characteristics, by Type of Household: 1998

[As of March (102,528 represents 102,528,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 70]

Characteristic	Number of households (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Family households					Family households				
	Total	Total ¹	Married couple	Female householder ²	Non-family households	Total	Total ¹	Married couple	Female householder ²	Non-family households
Total	102,528	70,880	54,317	12,652	31,648	100	100	100	100	100
Age of householder:										
15 to 24 years old	5,435	3,019	1,373	1,095	2,417	5	4	3	9	8
25 to 29 years old	8,463	5,734	3,967	1,305	2,729	8	8	7	10	9
30 to 34 years old	10,570	7,905	5,919	1,582	2,665	10	11	11	13	8
35 to 44 years old	23,943	18,872	14,180	3,637	5,072	23	27	26	29	16
45 to 54 years old	19,547	14,694	11,734	2,260	4,853	19	21	22	18	15
55 to 64 years old	13,072	9,387	7,936	1,099	3,685	13	13	15	9	12
65 to 74 years old	11,272	6,989	5,841	938	4,283	11	10	11	7	14
75 years old and over	10,225	4,282	3,368	738	5,944	10	6	6	6	19
Size of household:										
One person	26,327	(X)	(X)	(X)	26,327	26	(X)	(X)	(X)	83
Two persons	32,965	28,722	21,833	5,290	4,243	32	41	40	42	13
Three persons	17,331	16,640	11,595	3,858	691	17	23	21	30	2
Four persons	15,358	15,090	12,427	2,008	268	15	21	23	16	1
Five persons	7,048	6,972	5,743	924	76	7	10	11	7	(Z)
Six persons	2,232	2,195	1,807	293	37	2	3	3	2	(Z)
Seven persons or more	1,267	1,260	911	278	7	1	2	2	2	(Z)
Marital status of householder:										
Never married (single)	17,622	5,449	(X)	3,831	12,173	17	8	(X)	30	38
Married, spouse present	54,317	54,317	54,317	(X)	(X)	53	77	100	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent	4,814	2,506	(X)	1,977	2,307	5	4	(X)	16	7
Widowed	11,509	2,698	(X)	2,325	8,811	11	4	(X)	18	28
Divorced	14,267	5,910	(X)	4,518	8,357	14	8	(X)	36	26

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ Includes male householder, no spouse present. ² No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515.

No. 73. Households, 1980 to 1998, and Persons in Households, 1998, by Type of Household and Presence of Children

[As of March (80,776 represents 80,776,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 70]

Type of household and presence of children	Households					Persons in households, 1998		Persons per household, 1998
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution		Number (1,000)	Percent distribution	
	1980	1990	1998	1990	1998			
Total households	80,776	93,347	102,528	100	100	268,984	100	2.62
Family households	59,550	66,090	70,880	71	69	229,690	85	3.24
With own children under 18 yrs. old	31,022	32,289	34,760	35	34	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Without own children under 18 yrs. old	28,528	33,801	36,120	36	35	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Married couple family	49,112	52,317	54,317	56	53	176,827	66	3.26
With own children under 18 yrs. old	24,961	24,537	25,269	26	25	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Without own children under 18 yrs. old	24,151	27,780	29,048	30	28	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male householder, no spouse present	1,733	2,884	3,911	3	4	12,590	5	3.22
With own children under 18 yrs. old	616	1,153	1,798	1	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Without own children under 18 yrs. old	1,117	1,731	2,113	2	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female householder, no spouse present	8,705	10,890	12,652	12	12	40,274	15	3.18
With own children under 18 yrs. old	5,445	6,599	7,693	7	8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Without own children under 18 yrs. old	3,261	4,290	4,960	5	5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nonfamily households	21,226	27,257	31,648	29	31	39,294	15	1.24
Living alone	18,296	22,999	26,327	25	26	26,327	10	1.00
Male householder	8,807	11,606	14,133	12	14	18,784	7	1.33
Living alone	6,966	9,049	11,010	10	11	11,010	4	1.00
Female householder	12,419	15,651	17,516	17	17	20,510	8	1.17
Living alone	11,330	13,950	15,317	15	15	15,317	6	1.00

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 74. Family and Nonfamily Households, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Type: 1980 to 1998

[As of March, except as noted (80,776 represents 80,776,000). Based on Current Population Survey, except as noted; see headnote, Table 70]

Race, Hispanic origin, and type	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS										
Total ¹	80,776	86,789	93,347	98,990	102,528	100	100	100	100	100
White	70,766	75,328	80,163	83,737	86,106	88	87	86	85	84
Black	8,586	9,480	10,486	11,655	12,474	11	11	11	12	12
Hispanic ²	3,684	4,883	5,933	7,735	8,590	5	6	6	8	8
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS										
White, total	52,243	54,400	56,590	58,437	59,511	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	44,751	45,643	46,981	47,899	48,066	86	84	83	82	81
Male householder ³	1,441	1,816	2,303	2,507	3,137	3	3	4	4	5
Female householder ³	6,052	6,941	7,306	8,031	8,308	12	13	13	14	14
Black, total	6,184	6,778	7,470	8,093	8,408	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	3,433	3,469	3,750	3,842	3,921	56	51	50	47	47
Male householder ³	256	344	446	536	562	4	5	6	7	7
Female householder ³	2,495	2,964	3,275	3,716	3,926	40	44	44	46	47
Asian or Pacific Islander, total ⁴	818	(NA)	1,531	1,588	2,381	100	(NA)	100	100	100
Married couple	691	(NA)	1,256	1,290	1,946	84	(NA)	82	81	82
Male householder ³	39	(NA)	86	98	157	5	(NA)	6	6	7
Female householder ³	88	(NA)	188	200	278	11	(NA)	12	13	12
Hispanic, total ²	3,029	3,939	4,840	6,200	6,961	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	2,282	2,824	3,395	4,235	4,804	75	72	70	68	69
Male householder ³	138	210	329	479	545	5	5	7	8	8
Female householder ³	610	905	1,116	1,485	1,612	20	23	23	24	23
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS										
White, total	18,522	20,928	23,573	25,300	26,596	100	100	100	100	100
Male householder	7,499	8,608	9,951	11,093	11,725	40	41	42	44	44
Female householder	11,023	12,320	13,622	14,207	14,871	60	59	58	56	56
Black, total	2,402	2,703	3,015	3,562	4,066	100	100	100	100	100
Male householder	1,146	1,244	1,313	1,653	1,876	48	46	44	46	46
Female householder	1,256	1,459	1,702	1,909	2,190	52	54	56	54	54
Hispanic, total ²	654	944	1,093	1,535	1,630	100	100	100	100	100
Male householder	365	509	587	790	875	56	54	54	51	54
Female householder	289	435	506	745	754	44	46	46	49	46

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ No spouse present. ⁴ 1980 data as of April and are from 1980 Census of Population. When comparing 1995 estimates of number of households with other years, caution should be used.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 75. Households—States: 1980 to 1996

[As of April 1, except beginning 1993, as of July 1 (80,390 represents 80,390,000). Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Number (1,000)							Percent change		Persons per household		
	1980	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996		1980-90	1990-96	1980	1990	1996
						Total	Householder 65 yrs. and over					
U.S.	80,390	91,946	95,358	95,988	97,386	98,751	21,381	14.4	7.4	2.75	2.63	2.62
AL	1,342	1,507	1,574	1,582	1,603	1,624	367	12.3	7.8	2.84	2.62	2.58
AK	131	189	206	207	210	214	20	43.7	13.4	2.93	2.80	2.75
AZ	957	1,369	1,466	1,518	1,624	1,687	366	43.0	23.3	2.79	2.62	2.57
AR	816	891	919	925	938	951	236	9.2	6.7	2.74	2.57	2.58
CA	8,630	10,381	10,812	10,829	10,941	11,101	2,153	20.3	6.9	2.68	2.79	2.81
CO	1,061	1,282	1,388	1,424	1,466	1,502	246	20.8	17.1	2.65	2.51	2.49
CT	1,094	1,230	1,227	1,222	1,225	1,231	287	12.5	-	2.76	2.59	2.59
DE	207	247	262	264	270	276	58	19.5	11.4	2.79	2.61	2.56
DC	253	250	243	238	233	231	50	-1.4	-7.3	2.40	2.26	2.17
FL	3,744	5,135	5,379	5,451	5,551	5,648	1,640	37.1	10.0	2.55	2.46	2.50
GA	1,872	2,366	2,533	2,587	2,654	2,723	465	26.4	15.1	2.84	2.66	2.64
HI	294	356	376	380	384	389	87	21.2	9.0	3.15	3.01	2.96
ID	324	361	395	405	419	430	86	11.3	19.1	2.85	2.73	2.72
IL	4,045	4,202	4,294	4,295	4,322	4,352	942	3.9	3.6	2.76	2.65	2.66
IN	1,927	2,065	2,149	2,156	2,182	2,209	472	7.2	6.9	2.77	2.61	2.57
IA	1,053	1,064	1,084	1,084	1,093	1,103	275	1.1	3.6	2.68	2.52	2.50
KS	872	945	962	965	975	982	224	8.3	3.9	2.62	2.53	2.54
KY	1,263	1,380	1,430	1,437	1,457	1,478	322	9.2	7.1	2.82	2.60	2.56
LA	1,412	1,499	1,539	1,543	1,559	1,572	324	6.2	4.8	2.91	2.74	2.69
ME	395	465	474	473	477	483	109	17.7	3.8	2.75	2.56	2.50
MD	1,461	1,749	1,816	1,830	1,853	1,871	356	19.7	7.0	2.82	2.67	2.65
MA	2,033	2,247	2,264	2,269	2,297	2,322	536	10.5	3.3	2.72	2.58	2.53
MI	3,195	3,419	3,494	3,500	3,534	3,576	765	7.0	4.6	2.84	2.66	2.62
MN	1,445	1,648	1,702	1,716	1,740	1,763	366	14.0	7.0	2.74	2.58	2.58
MS	827	911	941	948	964	979	222	10.2	7.4	2.97	2.75	2.70
MO	1,793	1,961	2,001	2,009	2,031	2,052	478	9.4	4.6	2.67	2.53	2.54
MT	284	306	321	326	335	341	75	7.9	11.3	2.70	2.53	2.51
NE	571	602	615	616	624	631	147	5.4	4.8	2.66	2.54	2.54
NV	304	466	535	562	591	619	115	53.2	32.8	2.59	2.53	2.54
NH	323	411	419	423	431	439	85	27.1	6.7	2.75	2.62	2.58
NJ	2,549	2,795	2,839	2,841	2,866	2,889	674	9.7	3.4	2.84	2.70	2.71
NM	441	543	578	592	607	619	122	22.9	14.1	2.90	2.74	2.72
NY	6,340	6,639	6,702	6,684	6,709	6,737	1,524	4.7	1.5	2.70	2.63	2.62
NC	2,043	2,517	2,646	2,680	2,738	2,796	589	23.2	11.1	2.78	2.54	2.54
ND	228	241	242	242	244	247	60	5.8	2.4	2.75	2.55	2.51
OH	3,834	4,088	4,187	4,187	4,223	4,260	956	6.6	4.2	2.76	2.59	2.56
OK	1,119	1,206	1,235	1,238	1,250	1,265	291	7.8	4.9	2.62	2.53	2.54
OR	992	1,103	1,180	1,197	1,223	1,249	273	11.3	13.2	2.60	2.52	2.51
PA	4,220	4,496	4,559	4,552	4,575	4,594	1,211	6.6	2.2	2.74	2.57	2.55
RI	339	378	378	376	376	378	96	11.6	-0.1	2.70	2.55	2.53
SC	1,030	1,258	1,328	1,331	1,352	1,376	289	22.1	9.4	2.93	2.68	2.62
SD	243	259	265	267	270	273	68	6.8	5.4	2.74	2.59	2.59
TN	1,619	1,854	1,941	1,965	2,002	2,041	431	14.5	10.1	2.77	2.56	2.54
TX	4,929	6,071	6,458	6,570	6,741	6,894	1,240	23.2	13.6	2.82	2.73	2.71
UT	449	537	586	600	621	639	112	19.8	19.0	3.20	3.15	3.08
VT	178	211	218	220	223	227	45	18.1	7.5	2.75	2.57	2.50
VA	1,863	2,292	2,414	2,439	2,476	2,511	469	23.0	9.6	2.77	2.61	2.58
WA	1,541	1,872	2,019	2,049	2,097	2,139	406	21.5	14.2	2.61	2.53	2.53
WV	686	689	705	705	709	714	187	0.3	3.7	2.79	2.55	2.50
WI	1,652	1,822	1,883	1,891	1,917	1,943	432	10.3	6.6	2.77	2.61	2.58
WY	166	169	176	178	181	184	35	1.9	8.8	2.78	2.63	2.56

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1980 Census of Population*, Vol. 1, Chapter B; *1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, United States* (1990 CP-1-1); "ST-96-20R Estimates of Housing Units, Households, Households by Age of Householder, and Persons Per Household: July 1, 1996"; published 21 August 1997; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/housing/prhhht1.txt>>; and unpublished data.

No. 76. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old, by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 1998

[As of March (32,150 represents 32,150,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person	Number (1,000)				Percent distribution			
	1980	1990	1995	1998	1980	1990	1995	1998
All races, total ¹	32,150	34,670	37,168	37,657	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	25,231	24,921	25,640	25,709	79	72	69	68
One-parent family groups	6,920	9,749	11,528	11,948	22	28	31	32
Maintained by mother	6,230	8,398	9,834	9,828	19	24	26	26
Maintained by father	690	1,351	1,694	2,120	2	4	5	6
White, total	27,294	28,294	29,846	30,314	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	22,628	21,905	22,320	22,237	83	77	75	73
One-parent family groups	4,664	6,389	7,525	8,077	17	23	25	27
Maintained by mother	4,122	5,310	6,239	6,328	15	19	21	21
Maintained by father	542	1,079	1,286	1,749	2	4	4	6
Black, total	4,074	5,087	5,491	5,604	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	1,961	2,006	1,962	2,111	48	39	36	38
One-parent family groups	2,114	3,081	3,529	3,493	52	61	64	62
Maintained by mother	1,984	2,860	3,197	3,211	49	56	58	57
Maintained by father	129	221	332	282	3	4	6	5
Hispanic, total ²	2,194	3,429	4,527	5,021	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	1,626	2,289	2,879	3,233	74	67	64	64
One-parent family groups	568	1,140	1,647	1,789	26	33	36	36
Maintained by mother	526	1,003	1,404	1,500	24	29	31	30
Maintained by father	42	138	243	289	2	4	5	6

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 77. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old, by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1998

[As of March (37,657 represents 37,657,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Family households	Subfamilies			Total	Family households	Subfamilies		
			Total	Related	Unrelated			Total	Related	Unrelated
All races, total ¹	37,657	34,760	2,897	2,348	549	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	25,709	25,269	439	425	14	68	73	15	18	3
One-parent family groups	11,948	9,491	2,458	1,923	535	32	27	85	82	97
Maintained by mother	9,828	7,693	2,136	1,673	463	26	22	74	71	84
Maintained by father	2,120	1,798	322	250	72	6	5	11	11	13
White, total	30,314	28,336	1,978	1,531	447	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	22,237	21,910	326	313	13	73	77	16	20	3
One-parent family groups	8,077	6,426	1,651	1,218	433	27	23	83	80	97
Maintained by mother	6,328	4,912	1,416	1,045	371	21	17	72	68	83
Maintained by father	1,749	1,514	235	173	62	6	5	12	11	14
Black, total	5,604	4,847	757	680	77	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	2,111	2,055	55	55	-	38	42	7	8	-
One-parent family groups	3,493	2,792	702	625	77	62	58	93	92	100
Maintained by mother	3,211	2,569	643	572	71	57	53	85	84	92
Maintained by father	282	223	59	53	6	5	5	8	8	8
Hispanic, total ²	5,021	4,475	546	483	63	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	3,233	3,121	112	100	12	64	70	21	21	19
One-parent family groups	1,789	1,354	435	384	51	36	30	80	80	81
Maintained by mother	1,500	1,121	379	342	37	30	25	69	71	59
Maintained by father	289	233	56	42	14	6	5	10	9	22

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515.

No. 78. Families, by Size and Presence of Children: 1980 to 1998

[In thousands, except as indicated (59,550 represents 59,550,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text, this section]

Characteristic	Number					Percent distribution				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998
Total	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	70,880	100	100	100	100	100
Size of family:										
Two persons	23,461	25,349	27,606	29,176	30,282	39	40	42	42	43
Three persons	13,603	14,804	15,353	15,903	16,231	23	24	23	23	23
Four persons	12,972	13,259	14,026	14,624	14,633	21	21	21	21	21
Five persons	5,930	5,894	5,938	6,283	6,555	10	9	9	9	9
Six persons	2,461	2,175	1,997	2,106	2,047	4	4	3	3	3
Seven or more persons	1,723	1,225	1,170	1,213	1,130	3	2	2	2	2
Average per family	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.19	3.18	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Own children under age 18:										
None	28,528	31,594	33,801	35,009	36,120	48	50	51	51	51
One	12,443	13,108	13,530	14,088	14,363	21	21	20	20	20
Two	11,470	11,646	12,263	13,213	13,122	19	19	19	19	19
Three	4,674	4,486	4,650	5,044	5,353	8	7	7	7	8
Four or more	2,435	1,873	1,846	1,951	1,921	4	3	3	3	3
Own children under age 6:										
None	46,063	48,505	50,905	53,695	55,348	77	77	77	77	78
One	9,441	9,677	10,304	10,733	10,742	16	15	16	15	15
Two or more	4,047	4,525	4,882	4,876	4,791	7	7	7	7	7

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 79. Families, by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1980 to 1998

[As of March (59,550 represents 59,550,000) and based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 78]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number of families (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
ALL FAMILIES ¹										
1980	59,550	28,528	12,443	11,470	7,109	100	48	21	19	12
1985	62,706	31,594	13,108	11,645	6,359	100	50	21	19	10
1990	66,090	33,801	13,530	12,263	6,496	100	51	20	19	10
1995	69,305	35,009	14,088	13,213	6,995	100	51	20	19	10
1997	70,241	35,575	14,334	13,295	7,037	100	51	20	19	10
Married couple	53,604	28,521	9,510	10,152	5,420	100	53	18	19	10
Male householder	3,847	2,138	1,003	513	192	100	56	26	13	5
Female householder	12,790	4,916	3,821	2,629	1,423	100	38	30	21	11
1998	70,880	36,120	14,363	13,122	7,275	100	51	20	19	10
Married couple	54,317	29,048	9,507	10,241	5,521	100	53	18	19	10
Male householder	3,911	2,113	1,117	456	225	100	54	29	12	6
Female householder	12,652	4,960	3,739	2,425	1,529	100	39	30	19	12
WHITE FAMILIES										
1980	52,243	25,769	10,727	9,977	5,769	100	49	21	19	11
1985	54,400	28,169	11,174	9,937	5,120	100	52	21	18	9
1990	56,590	29,872	11,186	10,342	5,191	100	53	20	18	9
1995	58,437	30,486	11,491	10,983	5,478	100	52	20	19	9
1997	58,934	30,698	11,594	11,046	5,595	100	52	20	19	10
1998	59,511	31,175	11,716	10,796	5,824	100	52	20	18	10
BLACK FAMILIES										
1980	6,184	2,364	1,449	1,235	1,136	100	38	23	20	18
1985	6,778	2,887	1,579	1,330	982	100	43	23	20	15
1990	7,470	3,093	1,894	1,433	1,049	100	41	25	19	14
1995	8,093	3,411	1,971	1,593	1,117	100	42	24	20	14
1997	8,455	3,569	2,071	1,654	1,162	100	42	25	20	14
1998	8,408	3,561	1,961	1,749	1,138	100	42	23	21	14
HISPANIC FAMILIES ³										
1980	3,029	946	680	698	706	100	31	22	23	23
1985	3,939	1,337	904	865	833	100	34	23	22	21
1990	4,840	1,790	1,095	1,036	919	100	37	23	21	19
1995	6,200	2,216	1,408	1,406	1,171	100	36	23	23	19
1997	6,631	2,326	1,589	1,516	1,200	100	35	24	23	18
1998	6,961	2,486	1,585	1,616	1,273	100	36	23	23	18

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² No spouse present. ³ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 80. Families by Type, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1998

[In thousands, except as indicated (70,880 represents 70,880,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text of this section]

Characteristic	Married couple families					Female family householder ³				Male family householder, ³ all races
	All families	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	
All families	70,880	54,317	48,066	3,921	4,804	12,652	8,308	3,926	1,612	3,911
Age of householder:										
Under 25 years old	3,019	1,373	1,221	111	300	1,095	612	429	180	551
25 to 34 years old	13,639	9,886	8,557	858	1,345	2,887	1,725	1,085	435	866
35 to 44 years old	18,872	14,180	12,382	1,066	1,427	3,637	2,371	1,146	461	1,055
45 to 54 years old	14,694	11,734	10,324	884	812	2,260	1,551	607	284	701
55 to 64 years old	9,387	7,936	7,125	485	507	1,099	748	314	135	352
65 to 74 years old	6,989	5,841	5,338	369	282	938	710	214	78	210
75 years old and over	4,282	3,368	3,118	149	130	738	591	132	39	176
Without own children under 18	36,120	29,048	26,156	1,865	1,683	4,960	3,396	1,357	491	2,113
With own children under 18	34,760	25,269	21,910	2,055	3,121	7,693	4,912	2,569	1,121	1,798
One own child under 18	14,363	9,507	8,231	723	1,001	3,739	2,539	1,104	445	1,117
Two own children under 18	13,122	10,241	8,913	830	1,174	2,425	1,498	865	384	456
Three or more own children under 18	7,275	5,521	4,766	502	946	1,529	875	600	292	225
Average per family with own children under 18	1.85	1.90	1.88	1.94	2.19	1.78	1.72	1.85	2.10	1.52
Marital status of householder:										
Married, spouse present	54,317	54,317	48,066	3,921	4,804	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent	2,506	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,977	1,269	617	399	529
Widowed	2,698	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,325	1,767	493	200	373
Divorced	5,910	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,518	3,486	914	457	1,391
Never married	5,449	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,831	1,787	1,901	557	1,618

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515.

No. 81. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18, by Type of Family, 1980 to 1998, and by Age of Householder, 1998

[As of March (31,022 represents 31,022,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Family type	1998								
	1980	1990	Total	15 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 years old and over
NUMBER (1,000)									
Family households with children	31,022	32,289	34,760	1,862	10,419	15,329	6,249	760	139
Married couple	24,961	24,537	25,269	811	7,237	11,592	4,935	591	104
Male householder	616	1,153	1,798	186	489	694	349	65	14
Female householder ¹	5,445	6,599	7,693	866	2,693	3,041	966	104	22
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Family households with children	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	81	76	73	44	69	76	79	78	75
Male householder	2	4	5	10	5	5	6	9	10
Female householder	18	20	22	47	26	20	15	14	16
HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, BY TYPE									
Family households with children, total	52	49	49	62	76	81	43	8	1
Married couple	51	47	47	59	73	82	42	7	1
Male householder	36	40	46	34	56	66	50	18	4
Female householder	63	61	61	79	93	84	43	9	1

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 82. Female Family Householders With No Spouse Present—Characteristics, by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 1998

[As of March (6,052 represents 6,052,000). Covers persons 15 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 78]

Characteristic	Unit	White			Black			Hispanic origin ¹		
		1980	1990	1998	1980	1990	1998	1980	1990	1998
Female family householder.	1,000	6,052	7,306	8,308	2,495	3,275	3,926	610	1,116	1,612
Marital status:										
Never married (single)	Percent . . .	11	15	22	27	39	48	23	27	35
Married, spouse absent	Percent . . .	17	16	15	29	21	16	32	29	25
Widowed	Percent . . .	33	26	21	22	17	13	15	16	12
Divorced	Percent . . .	40	43	42	22	23	23	30	29	28
Presence of children under age 18:										
No own children	Percent . . .	41	43	41	28	32	35	25	33	30
With own children	Percent . . .	59	58	59	72	68	65	75	67	70
One child	Percent . . .	28	30	31	26	30	28	28	25	28
Two children	Percent . . .	20	19	18	23	22	22	23	22	24
Three children	Percent . . .	7	7	7	11	9	10	15	13	11
Four or more children	Percent . . .	3	2	3	11	7	5	9	6	7
Children per family	Number . . .	1.03	0.95	1.02	1.51	1.26	1.21	1.56	1.37	1.46

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 83. Children Under 18 Years Old, by Presence of Parents: 1980 to 1998

[As of March (63,427 represents 63,427,000). Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 78]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Percent living with—								
	Number (1,000)	Mother only						Father only	Neither parent
		Both parents	Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Never married	Widowed		
ALL RACES ¹									
1980	63,427	77	18	8	6	3	2	2	4
1985	62,475	74	21	9	5	6	2	3	3
1990	64,137	73	22	8	5	7	2	3	3
1995	70,254	69	23	9	6	8	1	4	4
1998	71,377	68	23	8	5	9	1	4	4
WHITE									
1980	52,242	83	14	7	4	1	2	2	2
1985	50,836	80	16	8	4	2	1	2	2
1990	51,390	79	16	8	4	3	1	3	2
1995	55,327	76	18	8	5	4	1	3	3
1998	56,124	74	18	8	4	5	1	5	3
BLACK									
1980	9,375	42	44	11	16	13	4	2	12
1985	9,479	40	51	11	12	25	3	3	7
1990	10,018	38	51	10	12	27	2	4	8
1995	11,301	33	52	11	11	29	2	4	11
1998	11,414	36	51	9	9	32	1	4	9
HISPANIC ²									
1980	5,459	75	20	6	8	4	2	2	4
1985	6,057	68	27	7	11	7	2	2	3
1990	7,174	67	27	7	10	8	2	3	3
1995	9,843	63	28	8	9	10	1	4	4
1998	10,863	64	27	6	8	12	1	4	5

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-514, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 84. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years Old Living With One or Both Parents: 1998

[In thousands (68,418 represents 68,418,000). As of March. Covers only those persons under 18 years old who are living with one or both parents. Characteristics are shown for the householder or reference person in married-couple situations. See also headnote, Table 78]

Characteristic of parent	All races ¹				White				Black				Hispanic ²			
	Living with—				Living with—				Living with—				Living with—			
	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only
Children under 18 years old	68,418	48,642	16,634	3,143	54,319	41,547	10,210	2,562	10,392	4,137	5,830	424	10,306	6,909	2,915	482
Age:																
15 to 24 years old	3,869	1,309	2,250	310	2,588	1,142	1,220	226	1,155	128	968	59	977	387	512	77
25 to 29 years old	7,871	4,694	2,746	432	5,878	3,962	1,552	364	1,699	549	1,098	52	1,553	939	511	103
30 to 34 years old	13,978	9,653	3,861	464	10,817	8,178	2,275	363	2,464	935	1,464	64	2,453	1,651	709	93
35 to 39 years old	17,035	12,721	3,656	658	13,823	11,011	2,278	533	2,352	1,005	1,275	72	2,275	1,635	574	66
40 to 44 years old	14,189	11,093	2,452	644	11,941	9,622	1,755	564	1,421	762	587	72	1,731	1,307	346	78
45 to 54 years old	10,247	8,209	1,498	540	8,336	6,863	1,030	444	1,108	656	374	79	1,127	834	237	56
55 to 64 years old	1,019	811	136	74	811	663	87	60	120	64	44	13	172	136	27	8
65 years old and over	208	152	33	23	127	107	12	8	72	38	21	13	20	19	-	2
Educational attainment:																
Less than 9th grade	4,061	2,719	1,180	162	3,428	2,415	868	144	323	110	200	13	2,790	1,937	764	89
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7,527	3,999	2,980	547	5,345	3,332	1,581	433	1,829	449	1,300	80	2,207	1,306	770	132
High school graduate ³	22,101	14,693	6,079	1,329	17,126	12,454	3,589	1,083	4,041	1,508	2,314	220	2,701	1,848	678	175
Some college, no degree or associate degree	18,901	13,265	4,881	755	14,938	11,280	3,067	591	3,092	1,322	1,669	101	1,827	1,212	554	61
Bachelor's degree	10,489	9,125	1,126	237	8,966	7,947	810	208	846	567	269	10	591	456	118	17
Graduate or professional degree	5,340	4,840	388	112	4,517	4,118	295	104	261	182	79	-	189	150	31	8
Employment status: ⁴																
In the civilian labor force	57,277	42,160	12,282	2,835	46,045	36,076	7,634	2,335	8,190	3,542	4,289	360	8,111	5,806	1,876	429
Employed	54,220	40,706	10,888	2,626	44,088	34,948	6,967	2,174	7,264	3,358	3,584	322	7,539	5,502	1,641	396
Both parents employed	28,961	28,961	(X)	(X)	24,784	24,784	(X)	(X)	2,617	2,617	(X)	(X)	3,174	3,174	(X)	(X)
Unemployed	3,058	1,454	1,395	210	1,957	1,128	668	162	927	183	705	38	572	304	235	33
Not in the labor force	10,386	5,761	4,345	280	7,637	4,858	2,569	211	2,113	517	1,541	54	2,144	1,052	1,039	53
Family income:																
Under \$5,000	3,030	562	2,267	201	1,771	415	1,194	162	1,067	72	965	30	637	175	421	40
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,987	692	3,113	182	2,423	520	1,771	132	1,374	89	1,243	41	1,112	314	755	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,394	1,698	2,419	278	3,037	1,405	1,389	244	1,053	123	902	27	1,226	690	454	80
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,433	4,372	3,465	596	6,245	3,574	2,185	485	1,853	552	1,202	99	2,199	1,477	632	90
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4,203	2,670	1,183	350	3,275	2,229	771	275	697	283	352	62	867	679	133	54
\$30,000 to \$39,999	8,041	5,971	1,583	487	6,547	5,159	1,008	380	1,100	483	545	73	1,397	1,112	210	75
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7,678	6,444	915	319	6,318	5,388	657	272	977	713	237	26	997	836	125	36
\$50,000 and over	28,653	26,233	1,690	730	24,704	22,857	1,234	613	2,270	1,821	384	65	1,871	1,626	184	61
Tenure: ⁵																
Owned	44,750	36,875	6,216	1,658	38,292	32,401	4,503	1,388	4,211	2,534	1,502	175	4,564	3,672	733	159
Rented	23,669	11,766	10,418	1,485	16,028	9,146	5,707	1,175	6,181	1,603	4,329	250	5,742	3,237	2,182	323

- Represents or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ Includes equivalency. ⁴ Excludes children whose parent is in the Armed Forces. ⁵ Refers to the tenure of the householder (who may or may not be the child's parent).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-514; and unpublished data.

No. 85. Grandchildren Living in the Home of Their Grandparents: 1980 to 1998

[In thousands (63,369 represents 63,369,000). Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 78]

Living arrangements	1980 ¹	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total children under 18 years old . . .	63,369	64,137	66,893	69,508	70,254	70,908	70,983	71,377
Children living in home of grandparents	2,306	3,155	3,368	3,735	3,965	4,060	3,894	3,989
With parent(s) present	1,318	2,221	2,351	2,375	2,498	2,629	2,585	2,571
Both parents present	310	467	475	436	427	467	554	503
Mother only present	922	1,563	1,647	1,764	1,876	1,943	1,785	1,827
Father only present	86	191	229	175	195	220	247	241
Without parent(s) present	988	935	1,017	1,359	1,466	1,431	1,309	1,417

¹ Based on census of population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1980 Census of Population, PC80-2-4B, Living Arrangements of Children and Adults, and Current Population Reports, P20-514*, and earlier reports.

No. 86. Nonfamily Households, by Sex and Age of Householder: 1990 and 1998

[In thousands (11,606 represents 11,606,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 78]

Item	Male householder					Female householder				
	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over
1990, total	11,606	1,236	5,780	2,536	2,053	15,651	1,032	3,697	3,545	7,377
One person (living alone) . . .	9,049	674	4,231	2,203	1,943	13,950	536	2,881	3,300	7,233
Nonrelatives present	2,557	560	1,551	334	112	1,701	497	817	245	143
Never married	5,844	1,175	3,689	696	285	4,382	976	2,406	510	491
Married	1,117	28	513	391	187	794	15	261	320	198
Widowed	1,417	-	29	221	1,166	7,428	4	52	1,333	6,038
Divorced	3,228	33	1,550	1,229	416	3,046	37	977	1,382	649
1998, total	14,133	1,336	6,533	3,780	2,483	17,516	1,080	3,933	4,758	7,744
One person (living alone) . . .	11,010	722	4,777	3,164	2,345	15,317	528	2,955	4,257	7,577
Nonrelatives present	3,122	614	1,754	616	137	2,199	553	979	502	168
Never married	6,967	1,250	4,286	1,112	318	5,206	1,046	2,631	921	608
Married	1,385	51	644	484	203	923	9	271	386	258
Widowed	1,653	-	36	217	1,400	7,158	3	59	1,111	5,983
Divorced	4,128	35	1,565	1,967	560	4,229	22	971	2,339	896

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports, P20-515*, and unpublished data.

No. 87. Persons Living Alone, by Sex and Age: 1980 to 1998

[As of March (18,296 represents 18,296,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 78]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998
Both sexes	18,296	20,602	22,999	24,732	26,327	100	100	100	100	100
15 to 24 years old	1,726	1,324	1,210	1,196	1,251	9	6	5	5	5
25 to 34 years old	4,729	3,905	3,972	3,653	3,679	26	19	17	15	14
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	2,322	3,138	3,663	4,054	(¹)	11	14	15	15
45 to 64 years old	4,514	4,939	5,502	6,377	7,421	25	24	24	26	28
65 to 74 years old	3,851	4,130	4,350	4,374	4,098	21	20	19	18	16
75 years old and over	3,477	3,982	4,825	5,470	5,825	19	19	21	22	22
Male	6,966	7,922	9,049	10,140	11,010	38	39	39	41	42
15 to 24 years old	947	750	674	623	722	5	4	3	3	3
25 to 34 years old	2,920	2,307	2,395	2,213	2,222	16	11	10	9	8
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	1,406	1,836	2,263	2,555	(¹)	7	8	9	10
45 to 64 years old	1,613	1,845	2,203	2,787	3,164	9	9	10	11	12
65 to 74 years old	775	868	1,042	1,134	1,111	4	4	5	5	4
75 years old and over	711	746	901	1,120	1,234	4	4	4	5	5
Female	11,330	12,680	13,950	14,592	15,317	62	62	61	59	58
15 to 24 years old	779	573	536	572	528	4	3	2	2	2
25 to 34 years old	1,809	1,598	1,578	1,440	1,456	10	8	7	6	6
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	916	1,303	1,399	1,499	(¹)	4	6	6	6
45 to 64 years old	2,901	3,095	3,300	3,589	4,257	16	15	14	15	16
65 to 74 years old	3,076	3,262	3,309	3,240	2,987	17	16	14	13	11
75 years old and over	2,766	3,236	3,924	4,351	4,590	15	16	17	18	17

¹ Data for persons 35 to 44 years old included with persons 25 to 34 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports, P20-514*, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 88. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Membership data: 3,500 represents 3,500,000. Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 60,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of "church member" is determined by the religious body.]

Religious body	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes ¹
African Methodist Episcopal Church ²	1991	8,000	3,500	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1998	3,098	1,252	2,571
American Baptist Association	1986	1,705	2,500	1,740
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	1997	5,830	³ 1,503	4,145
Armenian Apostolic Church of America	1997	28	200	22
Assemblies of God	1997	11,920	2,495	18,221
Baptist Bible Fellowship International	1997	4,500	1,200	(NA)
Baptist General Conference	1997	879	135	(NA)
Baptist Missionary Association of America	1997	1,342	234	1,500
Buddhist ⁴	1990	(NA)	401	(NA)
Christian and Missionary Alliance, The	1997	1,964	328	1,654
Christian Brethren (Plymouth Brethren)	1997	1,150	100	(NA)
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	1997	3,818	879	3,419
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1988	5,579	1,072	5,525
Christian Congregation, Inc., The	1997	1,438	116	1,436
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	1983	2,340	719	(NA)
Christian Reformed Church in North America	1997	723	196	642
Church of God in Christ	1991	15,300	5,500	28,988
Church of God of Prophecy	1997	1,908	77	2,000
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1997	2,347	229	2,920
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)	1995	6,060	753	3,121
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, The	1997	10,811	4,923	32,433
Church of the Brethren	1997	1,095	141	827
Church of the Nazarene	1997	5,118	620	4,581
Churches of Christ	1997	14,400	1,800	14,000
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1992	1,084	200	(NA)
Coptic Orthodox Church	1992	85	180	65
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1997	771	88	634
Diocese of America, Armenian Church	1991	72	414	49
Episcopal Church	1996	7,390	2,365	8,131
Evangelical Covenant Church, The	1997	622	93	565
Evangelical Free Church of America, The	1995	1,224	243	1,936
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	1997	10,889	5,185	9,695
Free Methodist Church of North America	1997	1,029	73	(NA)
Full Gospel Fellowship of Churches and Ministers International	1995	650	195	725
General Association of General Baptists	1997	790	72	1,085
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1996	1,440	116	(NA)
General Conference Mennonite Brethren Churches	1996	368	82	590
Grace Gospel Fellowship	1992	128	60	160
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	1998	523	1,955	596
Hindu ⁴	1990	(NA)	227	(NA)
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1995	670	70	(NA)
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1997	1,832	232	2,421
International Council of Community Churches	1995	517	250	491
International Pentecostal Holiness Church	1997	1,681	170	1,472
Jehovah's Witnesses	1997	10,883	975	(NA)
Jewish ⁴	1990	(NA)	3,137	(NA)
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The	1997	6,215	2,603	5,276
Mennonite Church	1996	1,004	91	1,525
Muslim / Islamic ⁴	1990	(NA)	527	(NA)
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches	1998	435	69	534
National Association of Free Will Baptists	1997	2,320	210	2,800
National Baptist Convention of America, Inc.	1987	2,500	3,500	8,000
National Baptist Convention, USA, Inc.	1992	33,000	8,200	32,832
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1992	(NA)	2,500	(NA)
Old Order Amish Church	1993	898	81	3,592
Orthodox Church in America	1995	600	2,000	650
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	1997	1,600	1,000	(NA)
Pentecostal Church of God	1996	1,230	112	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America	1997	1,340	280	1,642
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	1997	11,295	3,611	9,385
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1995	2,000	2,500	(NA)
Reformed Church in America	1997	949	305	905
Religious Society of Friends (Conservative)	1994	1,200	104	(NA)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints	1997	1,237	249	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The	1996	22,728	61,208	(NA)
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America, The	1996	37	65	37
Salvation Army, The	1995	1,264	453	3,645
Serbian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A. and Canada	1986	68	67	60
Seventh-Day Adventist Church	1997	4,348	826	2,401
Southern Baptist Convention	1997	40,887	15,892	57,300
Unitarian Universalist ⁴	1990	(NA)	502	(NA)
United Church of Christ	1997	6,061	1,438	4,379
United Methodist Church, The	1996	36,170	8,496	19,580
Wesleyan Church, The	1997	1,578	119	1,524
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	1997	1,240	411	1,222

NA Not available. ¹ Does not include retired clergy or clergy not working with congregations. ² Figures obtained from the *Directory of African American Religious Bodies, 1991*. ³ Data for 1996. ⁴ Figures obtained from the National Survey of Religion Identification, a survey conducted by the City University of New York in 1990 and published in *One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society*, by Barry Kosmin and Seymour Lachman (1993).

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the USA, New York, NY, 1999 *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright). (For more info visit www.nccusa.org).

No. 89. Religious Preference, Church Membership, and Attendance: 1980 to 1998

[In percent. Covers civilian noninstitutional population, 18 years old and over. Data represent averages of the combined results of several surveys during year or period indicated. Data are subject to sampling variability, see source]

Year	Religious preference					Church/ syna- gogue members	Persons attending church/ syna- gogue ¹	Age and region	Church/ synagogue members, 1997
	Protes- tant	Catholic	Jewish	Other	None				
1980	61	28	2	2	7	69	40	18-29 years old. . . .	63
1985	57	28	2	4	9	71	42	30-49 years old. . . .	66
1990	56	25	2	6	11	65	40	50-64 years old. . . .	71
1994	60	24	2	6	8	68	42	65 years and over . .	75
1995	58	25	2	(NA)	(NA)	69	43	East ³	70
1996	58	25	3	5	9	65	38	Midwest ⁴	73
1997	58	26	2	6	8	67	40	South ⁵	73
1998, June	59	27	2	5	7	70	40	West ⁶	51

NA Not available. ¹ Persons who attended a church or synagogue in the last 7 days. ² Includes those respondents who did not designate. ³ ME, NH, RI, NY, CT, VT, MA, NJ, PA, WV, DE, MD, and DC. ⁴ OH, IN, IL, MI, MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, KS, NE, and MO. ⁵ KY, TN, VA, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, MS, TX, AR, OK, and LA. ⁶ AZ, NM, CO, NV, MT, ID, WY, UT, CA, WA, OR, AK, and HI.

Source: Princeton Religion Research Center, Princeton, NJ, *Religion in America*, annual. Based on surveys conducted by The Gallup Organization, Inc.

No. 90. Christian Church Adherents, 1990, and Jewish Population, 1997—States

[Christian church adherents were defined as "all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members." Data on Christian church adherents are based on reports of 133 church groupings and exclude 34 church bodies that reported more than 100,000 members to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined]

State	Christian adherents, 1990		Jewish population, 1997		State	Christian adherents, 1990		Jewish population, 1997	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹		Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹
U.S.	131,084	52.7	6,005	2.3	MO	2,892	56.6	62	1.2
AL	2,858	70.7	9	0.2	MT	341	42.7	1	0.1
AK	175	31.8	3	0.5	NE	1,000	63.4	7	0.4
AZ	1,505	41.1	72	1.6	NV	366	29.6	57	3.6
AR	1,423	60.5	2	0.1	NH	431	38.9	10	0.8
CA	11,665	39.2	956	3.0	NJ	4,305	55.7	461	5.8
CO	1,244	37.8	68	1.8	NM	883	58.3	10	0.6
CT	1,933	58.9	97	3.0	NY	9,970	55.5	1,653	9.1
DE	297	44.6	14	1.9	NC	3,949	59.6	24	0.3
DC	349	57.5	25	4.7	ND	485	75.9	1	0.1
FL	5,106	39.5	620	4.3	OH	5,313	48.9	145	1.3
GA	3,659	56.5	84	1.1	OK	2,097	66.5	5	0.2
HI	391	35.3	7	0.6	OR	904	31.8	20	0.6
ID	507	50.4	(Z)	0.1	PA	6,960	58.6	282	2.3
IL	6,579	57.5	269	2.3	RI	754	75.1	16	1.6
IN	2,615	47.1	18	0.3	SC	2,149	61.7	9	0.2
IA	1,674	60.3	6	0.2	SD	474	68.1	(Z)	0.1
KS	1,346	54.3	15	0.6	TN	2,968	60.8	18	0.3
KY	2,213	60.1	11	0.3	TX	10,788	63.5	124	0.6
LA	2,959	70.1	17	0.4	UT	1,371	79.6	4	0.2
ME	439	36.1	8	0.6	VT	233	40.4	6	1.0
MD	2,101	43.9	214	4.2	VA	2,898	46.8	75	1.1
MA	3,666	60.9	279	4.6	WA	1,579	32.4	34	0.6
MI	4,580	49.2	107	1.1	WV	740	41.3	2	0.1
MN	2,807	64.2	42	0.9	WI	3,125	63.9	32	0.6
MS	1,804	70.1	1	0.1	WY	216	47.6	(Z)	0.1

Z Fewer than 500. ¹ Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1990, and estimated as of July 1, 1997.

Source: Christian church adherents—M. Bradley, N. Green, Jr.; D. Jones; M. Lynn; and L. McNeil; *Churches and Church Membership in the United States 1990*, Glenmary Research Center, Atlanta, GA, 1992 (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book*, 1997 (copyright).